TEKTRONIX®

7B92

DUAL TIME BASE

SERVICE

INSTRUCTION MANUAL

Tektronix, Inc. P.O. Box 500 Beaverton, Oregon 97005

Serial Number 0063200

Scans by Outsource-Options =>

18

Scans By *Artek Media*

Artek Media 1042 Plummer Cir. SW Rochester, MN 55902

www.artekmedia.com

"High resolution scans of obsolete technical manuals"

If your looking for a quality scanned technical manual in PDF format please visit our WEB site at <u>www.artekmedia.com</u> or drop us an email at <u>manuals@artekmedia.com</u> and we will be happy to email you a current list of the manuals we have available.

If you don't see the manual you need on the list drop us a line anyway we may still be able to point you to other sources. If you have an existing manual you would like scanned please write for details, This can often be done very reasonably in consideration for adding your manual to our library.

Typically the scans in our manuals are done as follows;

- 1) Typed text pages are typically scanned in black and white at 300 dpi.
- 2) Photo pages are typically scanned in gray scale mode at 600 dpi
- Schematic diagram pages are typically scanned in black and white at 600 dpi unless the original manual had colored high lighting (as is the case for some 70's vintage Tektronix manuals).

If you purchased this manual from us (typically through our Ebay name of ArtekMedia) thank you very much. If you received this from a well-meaning "friend" for free we would appreciate your treating this much like you would "share ware". By that we mean a donation of at least \$5-10 per manual is appreciated in recognition of the time (a manual can take as much as 40 hours to reproduce, book, link etc.), energy and quality of effort that went into preserving this manual. Donations via PayPal go to: <u>manuals@artekmedia.com</u> or can be mailed to us the address above.

Thanks Kleep & Lynneth

Dave & Lynn Henderson Artek Media

WARRANTY

All TEKTRONIX instruments are warranted against defective materials and workmanship for one year. Any questions with respect to the warranty should be taken up with your TEKTRONIX Field Engineer or representative.

All requests for repair and replacement parts should be directed to the TEKTRONIX Field Office or representative in your area. This will assure you the fastest possible service. Please include the instrument Type Number or Part Number and Serial Number with all requests for parts or service.

Specifications and price change privileges reserved.

Copyright [©] 1973 by Tektronix, Inc., Beaverton, Oregon. Printed in the United States of America. All rights reserved. Contents of this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission of Tektronix, Inc.

U.S.A. and Foreign TEKTRONIX products covered by U.S. and foreign patents and/or patents pending.

TEKTRONIX is a registered trademark of Tektronix, Inc.

i

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1	OPERATING INFORMATION	Page
	Preliminary Information Installation	1-1 1-1
	Controls and Connectors	1-1
	General	1.1
	Main Triggering Controls	1-1
	Sweep Controls	1-4
	Delayed Triggering Controls	1-5
	Front-Panel Inputs	1-5
SECTION 2	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	
	Block Diagram Description	2-1
SECTION 3	MAINTENANCE	
	Preventive Maintenance	3-1
	General	3-1
	Cleaning	3-1
	Visual Inspection	3-1
	Semiconductor Checks	3-1
•	Recalibration	3-1
	Troubleshooting	3-1
	Introduction	3-1
	Troubleshooting Aids	3-2
	Troubleshooting Equipment	3-2
	Troubleshooting Techniques	3-3
	Corrective Maintenance	3-4
	General	3-4
	Obtaining Replacement Parts	3-4
	Component Replacement	3-4
SECTION 4	CALIBRATION	
	Calibration Interval	4-1
	Tektronix Field Service	4-1

	Using This Procedure	4.1
	General	4.1
	Index	4.1
	Performance Check	4.1
	Partial Calibration	4.1
	Complete Calibration Procedure	4.1
	Test Fauinment Required	4-1 4-1
	General	4.1
	Special Calibration Eixturge	4-1
	Calibration Equipment	-4-1
		4.1
	Test Fauinment	4.2
	Calibration Procedure	4-2
		4-4
	Index to Calibration Procedure	4-4
	Proliminant Procedure	4-4
	Trigger System Collingtion	4-0
	I rigger System Calibration	4-5
	Horizontal System Calibration	4-15
SECTION 5	ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST	
SECTION	BOARD ILLUSTRATIONS	
SECTION 7	MECHANICAL PARTS LIST	
CHANGE IN	FORMATION	

NOTE

Refer to the 7B92 Operators manual for specifications and complete operating information.

) | | |

۲



7B92 Features

The 7B92 Dual Time Base unit provides normal, intensified, delayed, and alternate sweep operation for Tektronix 7000-Series Oscilloscopes. Calibrated sweep rates from 0.2 second to 0.5 nanosecond and triggering to 500 megahertz are provided. The 7B92 is intended for use with high-frequency 7000-Series Oscilloscope systems; however, most 7B92 functions are compatible with all 7000-Series Oscilloscopes.

Other features include lighted pushbutton switches, compatibility with oscilloscopes having an alphanumeric readout system, and 0 to 9.9 times continuous sweep delay. A VARIABLE control allows continuously variable sweep rates between calibrated steps. Also, when operating in the AUTO MAIN TRIGGERING MODE, a bright base line is displayed in the absence of a trigger signal.

7B92

OPERATING INFORMATION

The 7B92 Dual Time Base unit operates with a Tektronix 7900-Series oscilloscope and a 7A-Series amplifier unit to form a complete high-frequency oscilloscope system. To effectively use the 7B92, its operation and capabilities should be known. Brief operating information is given in this section. For more detailed instructions, refer to the 7B92 Operators Manual.

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION

Installation

The 7B92 is designed to operate in the horizontal compartment of the oscilloscope. This instrument can also be installed in the vertical plug-in compartment to provide a sweep that runs vertically on the CRT. However, when used in this manner, there is no retrace blanking or internal triggering, and the unit may not meet the specifications given in the Operators Manual. The instructions in this manual are written for use of the 7B92 in the horizontal plug-in compartment.

Before proceeding with installation, check the settings of the Variable Selector multi-pin connector and the Mainframe Selector multi-pin connector (see Fig. 1-1). The Variable Selector determines whether the front-panel VARIABLE control operates in conjunction with the Delaying or Delayed Sweep. The Mainframe Selector determines the oscilloscope in which the 7B92 is to be operated; any 7900-Series Oscilloscope, or any other 7000-Series Oscilloscope.

CONTROLS AND CONNECTORS

General

All controls required for the operation of the 7B92, except the Variable Time/Division Selector and Mainframe Selector, are located on the front panel of the instrument. To make full use of the capabilities of this instrument, the operator should be familiar with the function and use of each control. A brief description of the front-panel controls and connectors is given here. More detailed information is given in the 7B92 Operators Manual. Fig. 1-2 shows the front-panel controls and connectors of the 7B92.

(1) Main Triggering Controls

LEVEL. Selects the amplitude point on the trigger signal where sweep triggering occurs when operating in the AUTO, NORM, or SINGLE SWEEP MAIN TRIGGERING MODE. When operating in the HF SYNC MAIN TRIG-GERING MODE, the LEVEL control adjusts the frequency of the trigger generator to synchronize with the triggering signal to provide a stable display. **SLOPE.** Permits triggering on the positive or negativegoing portion of the trigger signal in all positions of the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE switch except HF SYNC.

TRIG'D Light. Indicates that the sweep is triggered and will produce a display with the correct setting of the POSITION control and the controls of the associated vertical units and oscilloscope.

MODE. Four pushbutton switches to select the desired triggering mode. Selected mode is indicated by lighted pushbutton.

AUTO. Triggered sweep is initiated by the applied trigger signal at a point selected by the LEVEL control and SLOPE switch when the trigger signal repetition rate is above 30 hertz and within the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switch. The sweep free-runs to provide a reference trace under the following conditions: When the LEVEL control is outside the amplitude range, the trigger repetition rate is outside the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switch, or the trigger signal is inadequate.

HF SYNC. Sweep initiated by trigger signals with repetition rates above 100 megahertz and within the range selected by the COUPLING switch. Stable displays can be obtained when the LEVEL control adjusts the frequency of the trigger generator to the frequency (or subharmonic) of the trigger signal frequency. When the LEVEL control is adjusted to frequencies between subharmonics, the sweep free- runs.

NORM. Sweep initiated by the applied trigger signal at a point selected by the LEVEL control and SLOPE switch over the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switch. Triggered sweep can be obtained only over the amplitude range of the applied trigger signal. When the LEVEL control is outside the amplitude range, the trigger repetition rate is outside the frequency range selected by the COUPLING switch, or the trigger signal is inadequate, there is no trace.

Operating Information-7B92 Service



VARIABLE SELECTOR



Fig. 1-1. Location of Variable Selector and Mainframe Selector multi-pin connectors.

SINGLE SWEEP-READY. After a sweep is displayed, further sweeps cannot be presented until the RESET button is pressed. Display is triggered as for NORM operation, using the MAIN TRIGGERING controls. The SINGLE SWEEP-READY light is illuminated when the RESET pushbutton is pressed, and remains on until a trigger is received and the sweep is completed. RESET. When the RESET pushbutton is pressed (SINGLE SWEEP MODE), a single display is presented (with proper triggering) when the next trigger pulse is received. The SINGLE SWEEP-READY light remains on until a trigger is received and the sweep is completed. The RESET pushbutton must be pressed again before another sweep can be presented.

1-2



Fig. 1-2. Front-panel controls and connectors.

COUPLING. Four pushbutton switches to select trigger coupling. Selected coupling is indicated by lighted pushbutton.

AC. Rejects DC and attenuates AC signals below about 30 hertz. Accepts signals between 30 hertz and 500 megahertz.

AC LF REJ. Rejects DC and attenuates signals below about 30 kilohertz. Accepts signals between 30 kilohertz and 500 megahertz.

AC HF REJ. Rejects DC and attenuates signals above 50 kilohertz. Accepts signals from 30 hertz to 50 kilohertz.

DC. Accepts all signals from DC to 500 megahertz.

SOURCE. Four pushbutton switches that select the triggering source. Selected source is indicated by lighted pushbutton.

INT. Trigger signal obtained internally from vertical unit by way of associated oscilloscope.

LINE. Trigger signal obtained internally from a sample of the line voltage applied to the associated oscilloscope.

EXT. Trigger signal obtained from an external signal applied to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

EXT \div 10. Trigger signal obtained from an external signal applied to the MAIN IN connector. In this position the external signal is attenuated 10 times before it is applied to the trigger circuit.

Operating Information-7B92 Service

2) Sweep Controls

TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME. Selects the basic sweep rate for Normal and ALT Sweep operation and selects the delay time (to be multiplied by the DELAY TIME MULT dial setting) when operating in the INTEN or DLY'D Sweep mode (see Fig. 1-3). The VARIABLE control must be in the CAL position for the indicated sweep rate.

DLY'D Time/Division. Selects the sweep rate of the delayed sweep generator for operation in the DLY'D Sweep, INTEN, and ALT Sweep Display Modes (see Fig. 1-3). The VARIABLE control must be in the CAL position for indicating the sweep rate.

VARIABLE. Two-position switch actuated by the VARIABLE control to select calibrated or uncalibrated sweep rates (see Fig. 1-3). In the CAL position (pressed in) the VARIABLE control is inoperative and the sweep rate is calibrated. When pressed and released, the knob moves out to activate the VARIABLE control for uncalibrated sweep rates. The sweep rate in each TIME/DIV switch position can be reduced at least to the sweep rate of the next slower position. The VARIABLE control can be switched to operate with either the delaying or delayed sweeps by means of the internal Variable Selector multi-pin connector.

Display Modes. Four display modes can be selected by the following switch settings:

NORMAL Sweep. A Normal Sweep (non-delayed) is selected when the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and the DLY'D Time/Division switch are locked together at the same sweep rate (see Fig. 1-3). The DLY'D Time/ Division switch and the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control must be pressed in for the Normal Sweep Mode. Calibrated sweep rates from 0.2 second/division to 0.5 nanosecond/division can be obtained.

INTEN. The INTEN mode, a function of the delaying and delayed sweeps is selected when the DLY'D Time/Division switch is pulled out and rotated clockwise (see Fig. 1-3). In this mode, a portion of the delaying sweep is intensified during the time that the delayed sweep generator runs.

DLY'D Sweep. The DLY'D Sweep Display Mode is selected when the DLY'D Time/Division switch is pulled out, rotated in the INTEN Display Mode for the desired delayed sweep rate, then pushed in (see Fig. 1-3). In this Display Mode, the delayed sweep is displayed, at a rate determined by the DLY'D Time/Division switch, at the end of each delay period, as selected by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and the DELAY TIME MULT dial settings.

ALT Sweep. When the ALT switch is pressed and released to the OUT position, sweeps from both the delaying sweep generator (intensified sweep) and delayed sweep generator (delayed sweep) are displayed.



Fig. 1-3. Composite Time/Division switch.

1-4

Operating Information—7B92 Service

The alternate sweep switches between generators at the end of each sweep. The TRACE SEP control is activated in this Display Mode.

TRACE SEP. When the ALT switch is OUT (ALT Sweep Display Mode), it serves as a trace separation control. This control vertically positions the trace (produced by the delaying sweep generator) up to four divisions with respect to the trace produced by the delayed sweep generator.

DELAY TIME MULT. Provides variable delay of 0 to 9.9 times the basic delay time selected by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch.

INTENSITY. Controls the intensity of the delaying sweep display only, when operating in the INTEN or ALT Sweep Display Modes.

SWP CAL. Screwdriver adjustment to set horizontal gain of unit. The SWP CAL is used to set the basic timing of the 7B92 and to compensate for differences in input sensitivity when changing oscilloscopes.

(3) Delayed Triggering Controls

LEVEL. Control determines delayed sweep mode, delayed trigger mode and delayed trigger level.

IN-RUNS AFTER DLY TIME. The delayed sweep runs immediately following the delay time selected by TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch and the DELAY TIME MULT dial. Delayed SLOPE, COUPLING, SOURCE, and HF SYNC functions are inoperative.

OUT-DLY'D SWP TRIGGERABLE. When the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is pressed and released, the delayed sweep is triggerable. The Delayed Triggering LEVEL control can now be rotated to select the amplitude point on the trigger signal at which the delayed sweep is triggered, or it can be rotated counterclockwise (as marked on the instrument front panel) to select the HF SYNC Delayed Triggering Mode. In the OUT-DLY'D SWP TRIGGERABLE mode, the delayed SLOPE, COUPLING, and SOURCE functions are activated.

HF SYNC. The HF SYNC Delayed Triggering Mode is selected when the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control is pressed and released to the OUT-DLY'D SWP TRIG-GERABLE position and rotated counterclockwise to HF SYNC, as marked on the instrument front panel. Sweep is initiated by trigger signals with repetition rates above 100 megahertz and within the range selected by the COUPLING switch. Stable display can be obtained when the LEVEL control adjusts the frequency of the trigger generator to the frequency (or subharmonic of the trigger signal frequency. When the LEVEL control is adjusted to frequencies between subharmonics, the sweep free-runs.

SLOPE. Two-position switch to select the portion of the trigger signal which starts the delayed sweep.

+. The delayed sweep can be triggered from the positive slope of the trigger signal.

-. The delayed sweep can be triggered from the negative slope of the trigger signal.

COUPLING. Two-position switch that determines the method of coupling the delayed trigger signal to the delayed trigger circuit.

AC. Rejects DC and attenuates signals below about 30 hertz. Accepts delayed trigger signals from 30 hertz to 500 megahertz.

DC. Accepts trigger signals from DC to 500 Megahertz.

SOURCE. Two-position switch that selects the source of the delayed trigger signal.

INT. The delayed trigger signal is obtained from the vertical amplifier unit by way of the associated oscillo-scope.

EXT. The delayed trigger signal is obtained from an external signal applied to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

(4) Front-Panel Inputs

MAIN TRIG IN. When the SOURCE switch for MAIN TRIGGERING is set to EXT or EXT ÷ 10, this connector serves as an external trigger input for the main triggering circuit.

DLY'D TRIG IN. When the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch is set to EXT, this connector serves as an external trigger input for the delayed triggering circuit.

TERM 50 Ω 1 M Ω . Two position switch to select 50 ohm or one megohm input impedance for the MAIN TRIG IN and DLY'D TRIG IN connectors.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The following discussion is provided to aid in understanding the overall concept of the 7B92. A basic block diagram of the 7B92 is shown in Fig. 2-1. Only the basic interconnections between the individual blocks are shown. The number on each block (enclosed in diamond) refers to the complete circuit diagram located at the rear of this manual.

Block Diagram Description

The Main Trigger Generator includes circuitry for selecting trigger source, type of coupling, triggering mode, and point on the trigger signal where triggering occurs. Also, regardless of the trigger signal, shape, or amplitude (within specification) the Main Trigger Generator provides a fast-rise uniform amplitude pulse to the Delaying Sweep Start Comparator. Termination of the gate pulse occurs at the rise of Delaying Sweep Holdoff.

The Delaying Sweep Start Comparator is activated by the positive gate from the Main Trigger Generator. The output gate, coupled to the Delaying Sweep Generator, is the same duration as the delaying sweep. This gate is also coupled to the Aux Sweep Gate connector and to Display Mode Switching for Alternate Sweep operation.

The delaying sweep sawtooth signal is generated when the gate from the Delaying Sweep Start Comparator is applied to the Delaying Sweep Generator. The sawtooth duration is determined by the gate duration; the rate of change of the sawtooth is set by Ct and Rt, selected by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch. The delaying sweep sawtooth signal is coupled to the Horizontal Output Amplifier, the Delaying Sweep Stop Comparator, the Delay Pickoff circuits, and the Delaying Sweep Out connector.

One side of the Delaying Sweep Stop Comparator is driven by the delaying sweep sawtooth signal and the other side is set by the Delaying Sweep Length adjustment. When the sawtooth waveform passes through the setting of the Delaying Sweep Length adjustment the output of the comparator switches to a positive level.

The positive level from the sweep stop comparator initiates the positive holdoff gate. The duration of the holdoff gate is variable, depending on the setting of the TIME/DIV switch. Holdoff timing capacitors are separate from sweep timing capacitors. Holdoff is longer for slower sweep rates. Output from the delaying sweep holdoff is coupled to the Main Trigger Generator, the Delayed Trigger Generator, and the Holdoff out connector. A sweep gate cannot be generated during the holdoff interval. When the holdoff falls, the trigger circuits are reset so that they are ready to receive a trigger signal. The Lockout Amp processes mainframe logic signals (when operating the mainframe in the alternate or delaying Horizontal Modes) to provide a sweep disable pulse to the Main Trigger Generator.

The Horizontal Output amplifier provides positioning and amplification of the sawtooth signals. Display Mode Switching works in conjunction with the Horizontal Output to provide NORMAL Sweep, INTEN, DLY'D Sweep and ALT Sweep Display Modes.

The Delay Pickoff circuits produce a delay gate when the delaying sawtooth signal passes through the LEVEL selected by the DELAY TIME MULT dial. The gate ends with the delaying sawtooth signal. The output gate is coupled to the Delayed Trigger Generator.

The Delayed Trigger Generator includes circuitry for selecting delayed sweep mode, delayed trigger mode, delayed trigger source, type of coupling, and the point on the trigger signal where sweep triggering occurs. When the Delayed Trigger LEVEL is at the RUNS AFTER DLY TIME detent, the output sweep gate is generated as soon as the delay gate signal (from the Delay Pickoff circuits) is applied. When the Delayed Trigger LEVEL is in the DLY'D SWP TRIGGERABLE position, the output trigger is initiated by the next input trigger signal after the delay gate is applied. The delayed sweep trigger is terminated by the holdoff signal. The trigger signal is coupled to the Delayed Sweep Start Comparator.

The Delayed Sweep Start Comparator is activated by the signal from the Delayed Trigger Generator. The output gate coupled to the Delayed Sweep Generator, is the same duration as the delayed sweep. The delayed sweep gate signal is also coupled to the Sweep Gate Generator.

The delayed sweep sawtooth signal is developed by the Delayed Sweep Generator. The sawtooth is generated during the time that a gate is applied from the Delayed Sweep Start Comparator. Rate of change of the sawtooth is set by Ct and Rt, selected by the DLY'D TIME/DIV switch. The delayed sawtooth output is coupled to the Horizontal Output Amplifier and the Delayed Sweep Stop Comparator.



Scans by Outsource-Options =>

2-2

One side of the Delayed Sweep Stop Comparator is driven by the delaying sweep sawtooth signal; the other side is set by the Delayed Sweep Length Adjustment. When the delayed sawtooth waveform passes through the voltage set by the Delayed Sweep Length Adjustment, the comparator switches to a positive level. This positive level is coupled to the Sweep Gate Generator. The Sweep Gate Generator produces an unblanking pulse for the associated oscilloscope. The Sweep Gate pulse is initiated by the gate from the Delayed Sweep Start Comparator and terminated by the pulse from the Delaying Sweep Stop Comparator or Delayed Sweep Stop Comparator (whichever occurs first).

۵

MAINTENANCE

This section of the manual contains maintenance information for use in preventive maintenance, corrective maintenance, and troubleshooting of the 7B92.

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE

General

Preventive maintenance consists of cleaning, visual inspection, lubrication, etc. Preventive maintenance performed on a regular basis may prevent instrument breakdown and will improve the reliability of this instrument. The severity of the environment to which the 7B92 is subjected determines the frequency of maintenance. A convenient time to perform preventive maintenance is preceding recalibration of the instrument.

Cleaning

The 7B92 should be cleaned as often as operating conditions require. Accumulation of dirt in the instrument can cause overheating and component breakdown. Dirt on components acts as an insulating blanket and prevents efficient heat dissipation. It may also provide an electrical conduction path.

The covers of the oscilloscope reduce the amount of dust that reaches the interior of the 7B92. Operation of the system without the oscilloscope covers in place necessitates more frequent cleaning. When the 7B92 is not in use, it should be stored in a protected location, such as a dust-tight cabinet.



Avoid the use of chemical agents which might damage the plastics used in this instrument. Avoid chemicals which contain benzene, toluene, xylene, acetone, or similar solvents.

Exterior. Loose dust accumulated on the outside of the 7B92 can be removed with a soft cloth or small paint brush. The paint brush is particularly useful for dislodging dirt on and around the front-panel controls. Dirt that remains can be removed with a soft cloth dampened in a mild detergent and water solution. Abrasive cleaners should not be used.

Interior. Dust in the interior of the instrument should be removed occasionally, due to its electrical conductivity under high-humidity conditions. The best way to clean the interior is to blow off the accumulated dust with dry

low-velocity air. Remove any dirt that remains with a soft paint brush or a cloth dampened with a mild detergent and water solution. A cotton-tipped applicator is useful for cleaning in narrow spaces.

Visual Inspection

The 7B92 should be inspected occasionally for such defects as broken connections, broken or damaged circuit boards, improperly seated transistors or relays, and heat-damaged parts.

The corrective procedure for most visible defects is obvious; however, particular care must be taken if heatdamaged components are found. Overheating usually indicates other trouble in the instrument; therefore, it is important that the cause of overheating be corrected to prevent recurrence of the damage.

Semiconductor Checks

Periodic checks of the transistors, FET's, and IC's used in the 7B92 are not recommended. The best indication of performance is the actual operation of the device in the circuit. Performance of the circuits is thoroughly checked during recalibration; substandard semiconductors will usually be detected at that time.

Recalibration

To ensure accurate measurements, check the calibration of this instrument each 1000 hours of operation or every six months if used infrequently. In addition, replacement of components may necessitate recalibration of the affected circuits. Calibration instructions are given in Section 4.

TROUBLESHOOTING

Introduction

The following information is provided to facilitate troubleshooting of the 7B92. Information contained in other sections of this manual should be used along with the following information to aid in locating the defective component. An understanding of the circuit operation is very helpful in locating troubles. See the Circuit Description section.

Maintenance-7B92 Service

Troubleshooting Aids

Diagrams. Circuit diagrams are given on foldout pages in Section 6. The component number and electrical value of each component in this instrument is shown on the diagrams.

Circuit Boards. Fig. 6-2 (located in the diagrams section) shows the location of the circuit boards within this instrument along with the assembly numbers. The assembly numbers are used on the diagrams to aid in locating the boards. Pictures of the circuit boards are shown in the Diagrams section, on the back of the page opposite the circuit diagram, to aid in cross-referencing between the diagrams and the circuit-board pictures. Each electrical component on the boards is identified by its circuit number, as well as the interconnecting wire or connectors. The diagrams are outlined with a blue line to show which portions of the circuit are located on a circuit board.

Switch Cam Identification. Switch cam numbers shown on the diagrams indicate the position of the cam in the complete switch assembly. The switch cams are numbered from front to rear.

Diode Color Code. The cathode end of each glass encased diode is identified by a stripe, a series of stripes, or a dot. For most silicon or germanium diodes with a series of stripes, the color code also indicates the type of diode or identifies the Tektronix Part Number using the resistor color-code system (e.g., a diode color coded blue-or pink-brown-gray-green indicates Tektronix Part Number 152-0185-00). The cathode and anode ends of a metal encased diode can be identified by the diode symbol marked on the body.

Wiring Color Code and Multi-Connector Identification. Insulated wire and cable used in the 7B92 is color coded to aid circuit tracing. Multi-connector holders are keyed with two triangles (or a triangle and a dot), one on the connector holder and one on the circuit board. The triangle on the multi-connector holder must match with the triangle on the circuit board for normal circuit operation. In special cases where multi-connector holders are used as a switch, the triangles may not match (see Operating Instructions for special multi-connector holder functions). The color of the multi-connector holder corresponds to the last numeral of the circuit number, using the EIA color code (e.g., P22 is red).

Interface Connector Pin Locations. The Interface circuit board couples the 7B92 to the associated oscilloscope. Fig. 3-1 illustrates the locations of pins on the interface connector as shown on the Voltage Distribution and Output Connectors schematic in the diagrams section.

Troubleshooting Equipment

The following equipment is useful for troubleshooting the 7B92.

1. Transistor Tester

Description: Tektronix Type 577 Transistor-Curve Tracer, or a 7CT1N Curve Tracer plug-in unit and a 7000-Series Oscilloscope system.

Purpose: To test semiconductors used in this instrument.

2. Volt-ohmmeter

Description: 20,000 ohms/volt. 0-500 volts DC. Accurate within 3%

Purpose: To measure voltages and resistance.

3. Test Oscilloscope

Description: DC to 100 megahertz frequency response, five millivolts to five volts/division. Use a 10X probe.

Purpose: To check the waveforms in the instrument.

4. Plug-In Extender

Description: Rigid plug-in extender, Tektronix Part Number 067-0589-00.

Purpose: Permits operation of the 7B92 outside the plug-in compartment of the oscilloscope for better access during troubleshooting.



Fig. 3-1. Location of pins on Interface connector.

Troubleshooting Techniques

This troubleshooting procedure is arranged in an order which checks the simple trouble possibilities before proceeding with extensive troubleshooting. The first few checks ensure proper connection, operation, and calibration. If the trouble is not located by these checks, the remaining steps aid in locating the defective component. When the defective component is located, it should be replaced following the replacement procedures given under Corrective Maintenance.

1. Check Control Settings. Incorrect control settings can indicate a trouble that does not exist. If there is any question about the correct function or operation of any control, see the Operating Instructions.

2. Check Associated Equipment. Before proceeding with troubleshooting of the 7B92, check that the equipment used with this instrument is operating correctly. Check that the signal is properly connected and the probe (if used) is not defective. The oscilloscope and vertical plug-in unit can be checked for proper operation by substituting another time-base unit that is known to be operating properly (preferably another 7B92 or similar unit). If the trouble persists after substitution, the oscilloscope or vertical plug-in unit should be checked.

3. Check Instrument Calibration. Check the calibration of this instrument, or the affected circuit if the trouble exists in one circuit. The apparent trouble may only be a result of misadjustment that can be corrected by calibration. Complete calibration instructions are given in the Calibration section.

4. Visual Check. Visually check the portion of the instrument in which the trouble is located. Many troubles can be located by visual indications such as unsoldered connections, broken wires, damaged components, etc.

5. Isolate Trouble to a Circuit. To isolate a trouble to a particular circuit, note the trouble symptom. The symptom often indicates the circuit in which the trouble is located. For example, if stable triggering can be obtained in the INT position of the SOURCE switch and cannot be obtained in the EXT or LINE positions, the External Trigger Preamp or Trigger Source Switching circuits are probably at fault. When the trouble symptoms appear, use the front-panel controls and the CRT display to isolate the trouble to one circuit. Keep the amplifier unit and oscilloscope in mind when isolating the trouble. When trouble appears in more than one circuit, check all affected circuits by taking voltage and waveform measurements. Once the defective circuit has been located, proceed with steps 6 and 7 to locate the defective component(s).

6. Check Individual Components. The following procedures describe methods of checking individual components in the 7B92. Components that are soldered in place are best checked by disconnecting one end. This isolates the measurement from the effects of surrounding circuitry.

a. Relay. The eight pin relay used in the 7B92 is symmetrical and may be replaced in its socket facing either direction. This relay, which is plugged into the circuit board, may be removed and checked. Use an ohmmeter to check the 600 ohm resistance. The relay may also be actuated by placing the +15 volts across the coil. The internal connections are printed on the body of the relay.

b. Transistors. The best check of transistor operation is actual performance under operating conditions. If a transistor is suspected of being defective, it can best be checked by substituting a new component or one that has been checked previously. However, be sure that circuit conditions are not such that a replacement transistor might also be damaged. If substitute transistors are not available, use a dynamic tester (such as a Tektronix Type 577 or 7CT1N Curve Tracer plug-in unit and a 7000-Series Oscilloscope system.

c. Integrated Circuits. Integrated circuits should not be replaced unless they are actually defective. The best method for checking these devices is by direct substitution with a new component or one that is known to be good. Be sure that circuit conditions are not such that a replacement component might be damaged.

d. Diodes. A diode can be checked for an open or shorted condition by measuring the resistance between terminals. Using an ohmmeter scale having an internal source of between 800 millivolts and 3 volts, the resistance should be very high in one direction and very low when the leads are reversed.



Do not use an ohmmeter scale that has a high internal current. High currents may damage the diode.

e. Resistors. Resistors can be checked with an ohmmeter. Check the Electrical Parts List for the tolerance of the resistors used in this instrument. Resistors normally do not need to be replaced unless the measured value varies widely from the specified value.

f. Inductors. Check for open inductors by checking continuity with an ohmmeter. Shorted or partially shorted inductors can usually be found by checking the waveform response when high-frequency signals are passed through the circuit. Partial shorting often reduces high-frequency response.

Maintenance-7B92 Service

g. Capacitors. A leaky or shorted capacitor can best be detected by checking the resistance with an ohmmeter on the highest scale. Do not exceed the voltage rating of the capacitor. The resistance should be high after the initial charge of the capacitor. An open capacitor can best be detected with a capacitance meter or by checking whether the capacitor passes AC signals.

7. Repair and Readjust the Circuit. If any defective parts are located, follow the replacement procedures given in this section. Be sure to check the performance of any circuit that has been repaired, or that has had any electrical components replaced.

CORRECTIVE MAINTENANCE

General

Corrective maintenance consists of component replacement and instrument repair. Special techniques required to replace components in the instrument are given here.

Obtaining Replacement Parts

All electrical and mechanical part replacements for the 7B92 can be obtained through your local Tektronix Field Office or representative. However, many of the standard electronic components can be obtained locally in less time than is required to order them from Tektronix, Inc. Before purchasing or ordering replacement parts, check the parts list for value, tolerance, rating, and description.

NOTE

When selecting replacement parts, it is important to remember that the physical size and shape of a component may affect the performance in the instrument, particularly at high frequencies. All replacement parts should be direct replacements unless it is known that a different component will not adversely affect instrument performance.

When ordering replacement parts from Tektronix, Inc., include the following information.

1. Instrument Type.

2. Instrument Serial Number.

3. A description of the part (if electrical, include circuit number).

4. Tektronix Part Number.

Component Replacement



Disconnect the equipment from the power source before replacing components.

Relay Replacement. The relay in the 7B92 is manufactured by Tektronix, Inc. If the relay fails, a replacement may be ordered from your local Tektronix Field Office or representative. The eight-pin DPDT relay may be replaced in its socket either way, since this relay is symmetrical.

Semiconductor Replacement. Semiconductor devices used in this instrument should not be replaced unless actually defective. If removed from their sockets during routine maintenance, return them to their original sockets. Unnecessary replacement may affect the calibration of this instrument. When a semiconductor is replaced, check the operation of the part of the instrument that may be affected.

Replacement devices should be of the original type or direct replacement. Re-install in the same manner as the original. Fig. 6-1 (located in diagrams section) shows the lead configurations of the semiconductor devices used in this instrument. When replacing, check the manufacturer's basing diagram for correct basing.

Interconnecting Pin Replacement. Two methods of interconnection are used in this instrument to connect the circuit boards with other boards and components. When the interconnection is made with a coaxial cable, a special end-lead connector plugs into a socket on the board. Other interconnections are made with a pin soldered onto the board. Two types of mating connectors are used for these interconnecting pins. If the mating connector is mounted on a plug-on circuit board, a special socket is soldered into the board. If the mating connector is on the end of a lead, an end-lead pin connector is used that mates with the interconnecting pin. The following information provides the replacement procedure for the various interconnecting methods.

a. Coaxial-Type End-Lead Connectors.

Replacement of the coaxial-type end-lead connectors requires special tools and techniques; only experienced maintenance personnel should attempt replacement of these connectors. It is recommended that the cable or wiring harness be replaced as a unit. For cable or wiring harness part numbers, see the Mechanical Parts List. An alternate solution is to refer the replacement of the defective connector to your Tektronix Field Office or representative. b. Circuit Board Pins and Pin Sockets.

The following procedures are recommended for single-layer circuit boards only. Pin and socket replacement on multi-layer circuit boards should be performed only by specialized service personnel. Refer to your local Tektronix Field Office or Service Center.

A circuit board pin replacement kit including necessary tools, instructions, and replacement pins is available from Tektronix, Inc. (Tektronix Part No. 040-0542-00). To replace a pin which is mounted on a circuit board, first disconnect any pin connectors. Then, unsolder the damaged pin and pull it out of the circuit board with a pair of pliers. Be careful not to damage the wiring on the board with too much heat.

Ream out the hole in the circuit board with a 0.031-inch drill. Remove the ferrule from the new interconnecting pin and press the new pin into the hole in the circuit board. Position the pin in the same manner as the old pin. Then, solder the pin on both sides of the circuit board. If the old pin was bent at an angle to mate with a connector, bend the new pin to match the associated pins.

The pin sockets on the circuit boards are soldered to the rear of the board. To replace one of these sockets, first unsolder the pin socket (use a vacuum-type desoldering tool to remove the excess solder). Then straighten the tabs on the socket and remove it from the hole in the board. Place the socket in the circuit board hole and press the tabs down against the board. Solder the tabs of the socket to the circuit board; be careful not to get solder into the socket.

NOTE

The spring tension of the pin sockets ensures a good connection between the circuit board and the pin. This spring tension can be destroyed by using the pin sockets as a connecting point for spring-loaded probe tips, alligator clips, etc.

c. End-Lead Pin Connectors.

The pin connectors used to connect the wires to the interconnecting pins are clamped to the ends of the associated leads. To replace damaged end-lead pin connectors, remove the old pin connector from the end of the lead and clamp the replacement connector to the lead.

Some of the pin connectors are grouped together and mounted in a plastic holder; the overall result is that these connectors are removed and installed as a multi-pin connector. To provide correct orientation of this multipin connector when it is replaced, an arrow (or dot) is stamped on the circuit board and a matching arrow is molded into the plastic housing of the multi-pin connector. Be sure that these arrows are aligned when the multi-pin connector is replaced. If the individual end-lead pin connectors are removed from the plastic holder, note the color of the individual wires for replacement.

Switch Replacement. Pushbutton switches and a camtype switch are used in the 7B92. It is recommended that both switch types be replaced as a unit. Refer to Fig. 3-2 for cam-switch removal and to Fig. 3-3 for pushbutton switch removal.



Fig. 3-2. Cam-switch removal.

CAUTION

Repair of the cam switch should only be undertaken by skilled maintenance personnel. Switch alignment and contact spacing must be carefully maintained for proper operation of the switch. The cam switch repair kit (Tektronix Part Number 040-0541-00) contains special alignment tools for use in repairing or replacing the cam and contacts. For information or assistance on maintenance of the cam switch, contact your local Tektronix Field Office or representative.

The cam switch (TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division) consists of two rotating cams (front portion for TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and rear portion for DLY'D Time/Division), which are turned by front-panel knobs and contacts mounted on the adjacent Interface board. These contacts are actuated by lobes on the cam as it is turned. The switch can be disassembled for inspection, cleaning, repair, or replacement; but it is recommended that the switch be removed from the instrument only as a unit.

NOTE

Before removing switch and control knobs, note the position of the knob to facilitate replacement and to assure proper alignment.

1. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches to .2 s to provide easy access to the screw on the clear plastic flange (rear of subpanel) and to facilitate replacement of the switch.

2. Press in the DLY'D Time/Division switch. Loosen the set screws and remove the VARIABLE and DLY'D Time/Division knobs.

3. Remove the set screw from the rear of the front-subpanel and remove the clear plastic flange associated with the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME assembly.

4. Disconnect the necessary cables from the Main Trigger circuit board to allow removal of the cam switch assembly.

5. Rotate the VARIABLE Time/Division switch to expose the set screw holding the shaft of R200. Loosen the set screw to allow cam switch removal.

6. Disconnect the two cables from the Sweep board and completely loosen the six screws holding the Sweep board. Carefully lift the sweep board from the instrument; do not bend pins from the Interface board to the Sweep board.

7. Remove the 10 set screws holding the cam switch to the Interface board. Hold the cam switch while removing the screws.

CAUTION

Do not remove ten screws holding Readout board to cam-switch.

8. Remove the cam switch assembly from the Interface board.

9. Follow the procedure as given in the switch repair kit to remove, replace, etc., the contacts on the Interface board.

10. To replace the cam switch, reverse the above procedure. Make sure that the clear plastic flange and the DLY'D Time/Division knob are replaced at the same switch position from which they were removed (.2 s/DIV with DLY'D Time/Division switch pushed in).

CAUTION

When replacing the 10 screws to the Interface board, tighten evenly. When replacing the Sweep board, do not apply much pressure until it is certain all pins from the Interface board have mated with the connectors on the Sweep board.



NOTE

Before removing switch and control knobs, note the position of the knob to facilitate replacement and to assure proper alignment.

1. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches to .2 s to provide easy access to the set screw on the clear plastic flange and to facilitate replacement of the time/division switches.

2. Press in the DLY'D Time/Division switch. Loosen the set screws and remove the VARIABLE and DLY'D Time/Division knobs.

3. Remove the set screw from the rear of the front-subpanel and remove the clear plastic flange associated with the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME assembly.

4. Loosen the set screws and remove the SLOPE, LEVEL, INTENSITY, and POSITION knobs.

5. Remove the spring from the 7B92 release latch.

6. Remove the front panel.

7. Remove the four set screws (one in each corner of the subpanel) holding the front-subpanel to the chassis. Pull out the front-subpanel to allow removal of the switches,

8. Loosen the screws holding the switch (to be replaced) to the front-subpanel.

9. Loosen any multipin connector(s) associated with the switch being replaced and unsolder leads or components where necessary.

10. When the switch is clear from external connection, remove the complete switch assembly from the front-subpanel.

11. To replace a pushbutton switch, reverse the above procedure. Make sure that all switch knobs are replaced in the same position as when they were removed.

Fig. 3-3. Pushbutton switch removal.

CALIBRATION

Calibration Interval

To assure instrument accuracy, check the calibration of the 7B92 every 1000 hours of operation, or every six months if used infrequently. Before complete calibration, thoroughly clean and inspect this instrument as outlined in the Maintenance section.

Tektronix Field Service

Tektronix, Inc. provides complete instrument repair and recalibration at local Field Service Centers and the Factory Service Center. Contact your local Tektronix Field Office or representative for further information.

Using This Procedure

General. This section provides several features to facilitate calibration of the 7B92. These are:

Index. An index is given preceding the calibration procedure to aid in locating steps.

Performance Check. The performance of this instrument can be checked by performing only the \sqrt{CHECK} steps. The $\sqrt{preceding}$ a step indicates that performing this step checks the instrument against the tolerances listed as a Performance Requirement (see Specification section in Operators manual). Limits and tolerances given in other check steps are calibration guides and should not be interpreted as instrument specifications. Operator front-panel adjustments are adjusted as part of the Performance Check procedure.

Partial Calibration. A partial calibration is often desirable after replacing components, or to touch up the adjustment of a portion of the instrument between major recalibrations. To calibrate only part of the instrument, set the controls as given under Preliminary Control Settings and start with the nearest Equipment Required list preceding the desired portion. To prevent unnecessary recalibration of other parts of the instrument, readjust only if the tolerance given in the CHECK- part of the step is not met. If readjustment is necessary, also check the calibration of any steps listed in the INTERACTION or CALIBRA-TION part of the step.

Complete Calibration Procedure. Completion of each step in the complete Calibration procedure ensures that this instrument is correctly adjusted and performing within all given tolerances.

NOTE

All waveforms shown in this section were taken with a Tektronix oscilloscope camera system, unless otherwise stated.

TEST EQUIPMENT REQUIRED

General

The following test equipment and accessories, or its equivalent, is required for complete calibration of the 7B92. Specifications given for the test equipment are the minimum necessary for accurate calibration. Therefore, the specifications of any test equipment used must meet or exceed the listed specifications. All test equipment is assumed to be correctly calibrated and operating within the listed specifications. Detailed operating instructions for the test equipment are not given in this procedure. Refer to the instruction manual for the test equipment if more information is needed.

Special Calibration Fixtures

Special Tektronix calibration fixtures are used in this procedure only where they facilitate instrument calibration. These special calibration fixtures are available from Tektronix, Inc. Order by part number through your local Tektronix Field Office or representative.

Calibration Equipment Alternatives

All of the listed test equipment, or its equivalent, is required to completely check and adjust this instrument. The Calibration procedure is based on the first item of equipment given as an example of applicable equipment. When other equipment is substituted, control settings or calibration setup may need to be altered slightly to meet the requirements of the substitute equipment. If the exact item of test equipment is not available, first check the Specifications column carefully to see if any other equipment is available which might suffice.

Description	Minimum Specifications	Usage	Examples of Applicable Test Equipment
1. Calibration Oscilloscope	Tektronix 7000-Series. 500 megahertz bandwidth.	Used throughout procedure to provide a display.	a. Tektronix 7904 Oscillo- scope.
2. Amplifier Plug-in Unit	Tektronix 7A-Series. 50 milli- volts to five volts/div deflection	External trigger level range checks. Delayed sweep base-	a. 7A15A, 7A16, 7A18 Amplifier Units.
	factor.	line adjustment.	b. Other 7A-Series plug-in units may be used.
3. Wide-Band Amplifier Plug-in Unit	Tektronix 7A-Series. 500 mega- hertz bandwidth.	Used throughout procedure to provide vertical input to oscilloscope system.	a. Tektronix 7A19 Ampli- fier.
4. 10X Passive Probe	Compatible with 7A-Series Amplifiers.	Line triggering check. Delayed sweep baseline adjustment.	a. Tektronix P6053 Probe.
5. Differential Sampling System	System risetime at least 350 picoseconds; pulse amplitude, 200 millivolts input; differential sensitivity, 100 millivolts.	Delay Pickoff TD bias adjust- ment. High-frequency lin- earity checks and adjust- ments.	a. Tektronix 7S12 TDR/ Sampler plug-in Unit with S-1 Sampling Head and S-52 Pulse Generator Head, and a 7S11 vertical sampling plug-in unit with a S-1 Sampling Head.
6. Fast-Rise Pulse Generator	Pulse output; positive-going pulse with 200 millivolts ampli- tude. Risetime equal to or less than 70 picoseconds.	Delay pickoff TD bias adjust- ment.	 a. Tektronix S-52 Pulse Generator Head used with 7S12 TDR/Sampler or Type 285 Power Supply. b. Tektronix Type 284 Pulse Generator.
7. Time-Mark Generator	Marker outputs, two nano- seconds to 0.5 second; marker accuracy, within 0.1%.	Sweep timing checks and ad- justments. Sweep delay checks and adjustments.	a. Tektronix 2901 Time- Mark Generator. b. Tektronix Type 184 Time- Mark Generator.
8. Low-Frequency Sine-wave Generator	Frequency, 30 hertz to 50 kilo- hertz; output amplitude, variable from 50 millivolts to 10 volts.	Low-frequency triggering checks.	a. General Radio 1310-B Oscillator.
9. Medium-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator	Frequency, 20 megahertz to 100 megahertz; output amplitude variable from 100 millivolts to 500 millivolts.	20 megahertz triggering checks.	a. Tektronix Type 191 Con- stant Amplitude Signal Gen- erator.
10. High-Frequency Constant-Amplitude Signal Generator	Frequency, 100 megahertz to 500 megahertz; reference fre- quency, 10 megahertz or lower; output amplitude, variable from 0.5 to four volts; amplitude accuracy, constant within 1% of reference as output frequency changes.	Trigger TD bias and runs after sensitivity adjustments. HF SYNC operation checks. Trigger jitter checks.	 a. Tektronix 067-0532-01 Calibration Fixture. b. Tektronix 067-0650-00 Calibration Fixture. c. General Radio 1362 UHF Oscillator with 1263-C Amplitude-Regulation Power Supply. d. Wiltron Model 610B Swept Frequency Generator with Model 6108B, 10 to 1220 megabertz plug-in.

TEST EQUIPMENT

4-2

I	Description	Minimum Specifications	Usage	Examples of Applicable Test Equipment
11. Plu	ıg-In Extender	Provides access to 7B92 adjust- ments.	Used throughout procedure to provide access to internal adjustments and test points.	a. Tektronix 067-0589-00 Calibration Fixture.
12. Att	tenuator	Impedance, 50 ohms; attenua- tion, 5X; connector, GR874.	HF SYNC operation check.	a. Tektronix Part No. 017-0079-00.
13. T-C	Connector	Connectors, BNC.	External trigger checks. Trigger TD bias and runs after sensitivity adjustments. HF SYNC operation checks. Trigger jitter checks.	a. Tektronix Part No. 103-0030-00.
14. Cat Red	ble (Three quired)	Impedance, 50 ohms; type RG-58/U; length, 42 inches; connectors, BNC.	Used throughout procedure for signal interconnection.	a. Tektronix Part No. 012-0057-01.
15. Ad	lapter	Connectors, GR874 and BNC male.	Trigger TD bias and runs after sensitivity adjustments. HF SYNC operation checks. Trigger jitter checks.	a. Tektronix Part No. 017-0064-00.
16. Ad Rec	lapter (Two Iquired)	Connectors GR874 and BNC female.	20 megahertz triggering checks (one). High-frequency linearity checks and adjust- ments (two).	a. Tektronix Part No. 017-0063-00.
17. Ad Rec	lapter (Two quired)	Connectors, BNC female and BNC female.	High-frequency linearity checks and adjustments.	a. Tektronix Part No. 103-0028-00.
18. Ad	lapter	Connectors, BSM female and BNC female.	High-frequency linearity checks and adjustments.	a. Tektronix Part No. 103-0036-00.
19. Ad	lapter	SMA (3 mm) male to BNC female.	Delay pickoff TD bias adjust- ment.	a. Tektronix Part No. 015-1018-00.
20. Scr	rewdriver	Three-inch shaft, 3/32 inch bit.	Used to adjust variable resis- tors.	a. Xcelite R-3323.
21. Lov Scr	w Capacitance rewdriver	1-1/2 inch shaft.	Used to adjust variable capacitors.	a. Tektronix Part No. 003-0000-00.

TEST EQUIPMENT (cont)

۵

CALIBRATION PROCEDURE

7B92 Serial No. ______Calibration Date ______Calibrated By _____

Introduction

The following procedure returns the 7B92 to correct calibration. All limits and tolerances given in this procedure are calibration guides, and should not be interpreted as instrument specifications except when listed as a performance requirement in the Specification section in the Operators Manual.

Index to Calibration Procedure

Trigger System Calibration

- 1. Preliminary Trigger Adjustments (R740, Page 4-6R750, R940, R950, and R364)
- 2. Check/Adjust Main Trigger Level Sensitivity (R730) Page 4-6
- 3. Check/Adjust Main Trigger Internal and Page 4-6 External DC Centering (R647, R602)
- 4. Check/Adjust Delayed Trigger Sensi- Page 4-7 tivity (R920)
- 5. Check/Adjust Delayed Triggering Internal and External DC Centering (R802)
- 6. Check Main and Delayed Low- Page 4-8 Frequency Triggering Operation
- 7. Check Delayed and Main Triggering Page 4-9 External Level Range
- 8. Check Main Triggering AC LF REJ Page 4-10 Operation
- 9. Check Line Triggering Operation Page 4-10
- 10. Check AUTO, NORM, and SINGLE Page 4-10 SWEEP Modes
- 11. Check/Adjust Main Triggering TD Bias Page 4-11 and Runs After Sensitivity (R740, R750, and R959)
- 12. Check Adjust Delayed Triggering TD Page 4-12 Bias (R940, R950)
- 13. Check HF SYNC Operation Page 4-13

- 14. Check Main and Delayed Trigger Jitter Page 4-14
- 15. Check 20 Megahertz Triggering Page 4-14

Horizontal System Calibration

16. Check/Adjust Del (R452)	ayed Sweep Baseline	Page 4-16
17. Check/Adjust SW	P CAL (Front panel)	Page 4-16
18. Check Display Mo	des	Page 4-16
19. Check/Adjust De Stop (R402, R350	lay Start and Delay))	Page 4-17
20. Check/Adjust Posi tration (R516, R5	tion and Sweep Regis- 60)	Page 4-18
21. Check/Adjust Del tion (R511)	aying Sweep Calibra-	Page 4-18
22. Check/Adjust (R523)	Position Centering	Page 4-18
23. Check/Adjust De Sweep Length (R3	elaying and Delayed 340, R465)	Page 4-19
24. Check/Adjust Del second Timing (C4	ayed Sweep 20 Nano- 149)	Page 4-19
25. Check/Adjust On (C414, C443)	e-Microsecond Timing	Page 4-19
26. Check/Adjust De (R364)	lay Pickoff TD Bias	Page 4-20
27. Check/Adjust Hig (C557, C565, C57	h-Frequency Linearity 2)	Page 4-20
28. Check/Adjust Hi (R244, R246, R56	gh-Frequency Timing 37) [°]	Page 4-22
29. Check Delaying Timing Accuracy	and Delayed Sweep	Page 4-22
30. Check Delaying Linearity	and Delayed Sweep	Page 4-23
31. Check Delaying Variable Control F	and Delayed Sweep Range	Page 4-24
32. Check Differentia racy	I Delay Time Accu-	Page 4-24
33. Check Absolute [Delay Time Accuracy	Page 4-27
34. Check Delay Time	Jitter	Page 4-27

4-4

J.

Preliminary Procedure

1. Install the 7A19 Amplifier unit into the Left Vert Compartment of the 7904 Oscilloscope.

2. Remove the side covers from the 7B92 and install it into the 067-0589-00 plug-in extender. Install the 7B92 and the plug-in extender into the B Horiz compartment of the 7904 Oscilloscope.

3. Remove the right side panel from the 7904 Oscilloscope.

4. Turn on the oscilloscope and allow at least 20 minutes warm-up before proceeding with calibration.

5. Set the oscilloscope system controls as follows:

7904 Oscilloscope

Vertical Mode B Trigger Source A Trigger Source Horizontal Mode Focus

Intensity Grat Illum Left Vert Mode Vert Mode B Adjust for well defined display As desired As desired

7B92 Time Base

(+)

AC

INT

(+)

AC

INT

0.00

20 µs

AUTO

OUT-50 Ω

DLY TIME

IN--RUNS AFTER

10 μ s (pull out for

CAL (press in)

(press in)

INTEN Display Mode)

Delaying Sweep Variable

(see Operators Manual)

For Centered Display

Main Triggering SLOPE MODE COUPLING SOURCE TERM **Delayed Triggering** SLOPE COUPLING SOURCE LEVEL DELAY TIME MULT TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME DLY'D Time/Division VARIABLE

Variable Selector (Internal) POSITION ALT

7A19 Amplifier

PositionMidrangeVolts/Div50 mVPolarity+UpInput CouplingDC

TRIGGER SYSTEM CALIBRATION

Equipment Required	7. Constant amplitude signal generator (20 megahertz output)
1. 7904 Oscilloscope	8. Constant amplitude signal generator (100 to 500 megahertz)
2. 7A19 Amplifier	9. 42-inch 50-ohm BNC cable (two)
3. 7A15A Amplifier	10. BNC T-connector
4. Plug-in Extender	11. GR to BNC female adapter
5. 10X probe	12. GR to BNC male adapter
6. Low-frequency sine-wave generator	13. GR 5X attenuator

NOTE

See Fig. 6-21 (located on pull-out page in the rear of the diagrams section) for location of Trigger System adjustments and test points.

Control Settings

Perform the Preliminary Procedure at the beginning of this section.

NOTE

If the 7B92 has been operating satisfactorily and it is desired to touch up instrument calibration for improved performance, complete steps 1(a) and 1(b), then proceed to calibration step 2. If the instrument has known operating problems, perform calibration steps 1(a) through 1(k), and then continue with calibration step 2.

1. Preliminary Trigger Adjustments (R740, R750, R940, R950, and R364)

a. Connect the low-frequency sine-wave generator to the 7A19 Input with a 42-inch 50-ohm BNC cable and BNC T-connector. Connect the output of the T-connector to the MAIN TRIG IN connector with a 42-inch BNC cable.

b. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a two-division display at 50 kilohertz. Center the display vertically. Adjust the 7B92 INTENSITY control to view both the intensified and non-intensified portion of display.

c. Remove the 7B92 from the plug-in extender and install the 7B92 directly into the B Horiz compartment.

d. Preset the following control settings:

R364	Fully Counterclockwise
R750	Fully Counterclockwise
R940	Fully Counterclockwise
R950	Fully Counterclockwise

e. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display. If a stable display cannot be obtained, adjust Intensity and Focus control for a well-defined free-running display and set the LEVEL control to 0.

f. ADJUST-R740, Main Arming TD Bias, fully counterclockwise, then adjust clockwise until a stable display is obtained. Adjust R740 an additional 10 degrees clockwise.

g. Press and release the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to DLY'D SWP TRIGGERABLE (knob out). Rotate the Delayed Triggering LEVEL for a stable intensified display (do not rotate LEVEL control into HF SYNC area). Adjust the 7B92 and oscilloscope Intensity controls as necessary for an optimum intensified display.

h. ADJUST-R950, Delayed Sweep Start TD Bias, clockwise until the intensified portion of the sweep disappears. Adjust R950 an additional 10 degrees clockwise.

i. ADJUST-R940, Delayed Arming TD Bias, clockwise until a stable display of the intensified portion of the sweep appears. Rotate the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control as necessary.

j. Press the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to the (knob in) RUNS AFTER DLY TIME position.

k. ADJUST-While rotating the DELAY TIME MULT dial, adjust R364, Delay Pickoff TD Bias, clockwise until the DELAY TIME MULT dial rotation affects the position of the intensified portion of the display.

I. Remove the 7B92 from the oscilloscope and install the 7B92 into the 067-0589-00 Plug-in extender. Install the 7B92 and the Plug-in extender into the B Horiz compartment.

2. Check/Adjust Main Trigger Level Sensitivity (R730)

a. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 5.00.

b. CHECK-Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control and check that the delaying sweep (non-intensified portion of the display) can be triggered at any point along the positive slope of the waveform.

c. ADJUST-R730, Trigger Level Sensitivity, to trigger the display (start of sweep) at any point along the positive slope of the waveform.

d. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE switch to (-) and repeat steps b and c for the negative slope of the waveform.

3. Check/Adjust Main Triggering Internal and External DC Centering (R647, R602)

a. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a 0.5 division display at 50 kilohertz. Vertically center the display.

b. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE switch to NORM and rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL

control for a stable display with the trigger point near the vertical center of the waveform (TRIG'D light on). Note the position of the sweep trigger point (start of non-intensified portion of sweep) with respect to CRT center.

c. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch to DC.

d. CHECK-CRT for a triggered display with the position of the sweep trigger point the same as in part b.

e. ADJUST-R647, Internal DC Centering, for a triggered display with the position of the sweep trigger point the same as noted in part b.

f. Repeat the adjustment of R647 as necessary until the position of the sweep trigger remains the same in either the AC or DC positions of the MAIN TRIGGERING COUP-LING switch. Return the COUPLING switch to AC.

g. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE switch to (+). Repeat steps b through f for the positive slope of the waveform.

h. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a two-division display (100 mV). Vertically center the display.

i. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display with the trigger point of the non-intensified portion of the display near the center of the waveform. Note the position of the sweep trigger point with respect to CRT center.

j. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE switch to EXT.

k. CHECK-CRT for triggered display with the position of the sweep trigger point the same as noted in part i.

I. ADJUST--R602, Main External DC Centering, for a triggered display with the position of the sweep trigger point the same as noted in part i.

m. Repeat the adjustment of R602 until the position of the sweep trigger point remains the same in either the INT or EXT positions of the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE switch. Return the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE switch to INT.

n. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE switch to (-) and repeat steps i through m for the negative slope of the waveform.

4. Check/Adjust Delayed Trigger Sensitivity (R920)

a. Remove the BNC cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and connect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

b. Change the following control settings:

Main Triggering	
MODE	AUTO
LEVEL	Adjust for TRIG'D
	light on
TIME/DIV	-
OR DLY TIME	20 µs
DLY'D Time/Division	10 μs (Press in for DLY'D Sweep Display Mode)

c. Press and release the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control and rotate for a triggered delayed sweep display (oscilloscope Intensity may need to be increased).

d. CHECK-Rotate the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control and check that display can be triggered at any point along the positive slope of the waveform. CHECK that the display cannot be triggered at either end of the Delayed Triggering LEVEL rotation (the negative end of the Delayed Triggering LEVEL does not include the HF SYNC area).

e. ADJUST-R920, Delayed Trigger Level Sensitivity, to trigger the display at any point along the positive slope of the waveform with no display at either end of the Delayed Triggering LEVEL rotation (the negative end of the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control does not include the HF SYNC area).

f. Change the Delayed Triggering SLOPE switch to (-) and repeat steps d and e for the negative slope of the waveform.

5. Check/Adjust Delayed Triggering Internal and External DC Centering (R802)

a. Set the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch to DC. Rotate the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to trigger the display near the vertical center of the waveform.

b. Note the position of the sweep trigger point with respect to display center.

Calibration-7B92 Service

c. Set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch to EXT.

d. CHECK-CRT for triggered display with the position of the sweep trigger point the same as noted in part b.

e. ADJUST-R802, Delayed External DC Center, for a triggered display with the position of the sweep trigger point the same as noted in part b.

f. Repeat the adjustment of R802 until the position of the sweep trigger point remains the same in either the INT or EXT positions of the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch.

g. Set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch to INT. Change the Delayed Triggering SLOPE switch to (+) and repeat parts a through f for the positive slope of the waveform.

$\sqrt{6}$. Check Main and Delayed Low-Frequency Triggering Operation

a. Disconnect the BNC cable from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and connect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

b. Change the following control settings:

Main Triggering	
COUPLING	AC
LEVEL	Adjust for TRIG'D
	light on
Delayed Triggering	-
SLOPE	(+)
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT
LEVEL	IN-RUNS AFTER
	DLY TIME
TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	10 ms
DLY'D Time/Division	5 ms (Pull out for
	INTEN Display Mode)

c. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a 0.5 division display at 30 hertz.

 \sqrt{d} . CHECK—Stable CRT display can be obtained with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to AC, AC HF REJ, and DC for both the (+) and (-) SLOPE (MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display). e. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE switch to EXT. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a two-division display (100 mV) at 30 hertz.

 \sqrt{f} . CHECK—Stable CRT display can be obtained with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to AC, AC HF REJ, and DC for both the (+) and (-) SLOPE (MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display).

g. CALIBRATION-If the 7B92 does not meet the requirement given in parts d and f, check the adjustment of the Main Trigger Level Sensitivity (R730-Calibration step 2).

h. Disconnect the BNC cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and connect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

i. Change the following control settings:

Main Triggering	
LEVEL	TRIG'D light on
SOURCE	INT
Delayed Triggering	
LEVEL	OUT-DLY'D SWP
	TRIGGERABLE
SOURCE	EXT
DLY'D Time/Division	Press in for DLY'D
	Sweep Display Mode

 \sqrt{j} . CHECK-Stable CRT display can be obtained with the DLY'D TRIG COUPLING switch set to AC and DC for both the (+) and (-) SLOPE (Delayed Triggering LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display). It may be necessary to adjust the 7B92 and oscilloscope Intensity controls to view the delayed sweep trace.

k. Change the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch to INT.

I. Press the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to RUNS AFTER DLY TIME (knob inward). Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a 0.5 division display at 30 hertz. Return the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to DLY'D SWP TRIGGERABLE (knob out).

 \sqrt{m} . CHECK-Stable CRT display can be obtained with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch set to AC and DC for both the (+) and (--) SLOPE (Delayed Triggering LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display). n. CALIBRATION-If the 7B92 does not meet the requirement given in parts j and m, check the adjustment of the Delayed Trigger Level Sensitivity (R920-Calibration step 4).

$\sqrt{7}$. Check Delayed and Main Triggering External Level Range

a. Install the 7A15A Amplifier into the Right Vert compartment of the 7904 oscilloscope. Set the oscilloscope Vertical Mode switch to Right.

b. Remove the BNC T-connector and connections from the 7A19 Input and connect it to the 7A15A Input.

c. Set the 7A15A Input Coupling switch to DC and the Volts/Div switch to 1 V.

d. Change the following control settings:

TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	20 µs
DLY'D Time/Division	10 μs (Press in for DLY'E Sweep Display Mode)
Main Triggering	
LEVEL	Adjust for TRIG'D light on
SLOPE	(+)
TERM	IN-1 M Ω
Delayed Triggering	
SOURCE	EXT
SLOPE	(+)

e. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a five division display (5 volts) at 50 kilohertz. Center the display vertically.

 \sqrt{f} . CHECK-Rotate the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control throughout its range and check that all levels of the positive slope may be obtained (indicates an external delayed trigger level range of at least plus and minus 2.5 volts). CHECK that display is not triggered at either end of the LEVEL control rotation. (The negative end of the Delayed Triggering LEVEL does not include the HF SYNC area).

g. Change the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch to (-).

 \sqrt{h} . CHECK-Repeat step f for the negative slope of the waveform.

i. CALIBRATION-If the 7B92 does not meet the requirements given in part f, check the adjustment of the Delayed Trigger Level Sensitivity (R920-Calibration step 4).

j. Remove the BNC connector from the DLY'D TRIG IN connector and connect it to the MAIN TRIG IN connector.

k. Press the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to IN-RUNS AFTER DLY TIME and pull out the DLY'D Time/Division switch for the INTEN Display Mode. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE switch to EXT.

I. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a seven division display at 50 kilohertz. Center the display vertically.

 \sqrt{m} . CHECK-Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control throughout its range and check that all levels of the positive slope may be obtained (indicates an external main triggering level range of at least plus and minus 3.5 volts). Check that display is not triggered at either end of the LEVEL control rotation.

n. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE switch to (-).

 \sqrt{o} . CHECK-Repeat step m for the negative slope of the waveform.

p. CALIBRATION-If the 7B92 does not meet the requirements given in part m, check the adjustment of the Main Trigger Level Sensitivity (R730-Calibration step 2).

q. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE switch to EXT \div 10.

r. To check EXT \div 10 external level range, apply a 70-volt peak to peak signal through an attenuator, to the 7A15A Input and to the MAIN TRIG IN connector (non-attenuated).

 \sqrt{s} . CHECK-Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control throughout its range and check that all levels of the negative slope may be selected (indicates EXT ÷10 external main triggering level range of at least plus and minus 35 volts). Check that display is not triggered at either extreme of LEVEL control rotation.

Calibration-7B92 Service

t. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING SLOPE switch to (+).

 \sqrt{u} . CHECK-Repeat step s for the positive slope of the waveform.

v. If the 7B92 does not meet the requirements given in part s, check the adjustment of the Main Trigger Level Sensitivity (R730-Calibration step 2).

$\sqrt{8}$. Check Main Triggering AC LF REJ Operation

a. Change the following control settings:

7A15A Amplifier

Volts/Div

7B92 Time Base

1 V

EXT
10 ms
10 ms (press in for
NORMAL Sweep
Display Mode)

b. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for a three-division display (three volts) at 60 hertz.

c. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display (TRIG'D light on).

d. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch to AC LF REJ.

 \sqrt{e} . CHECK-Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control throughout its range and check that a stable display cannot be obtained (TRIG'D light off).

f. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE switch to INT and the COUPLING switch to AC LF REJ.

g. Set the low-frequency sine-wave generator for an eight-division display at 60 hertz. Center the display vertically.

 \sqrt{h} . CHECK-Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control throughout its range and check that a stable display cannot be obtained (TRIG'D light off).

i. Disconnect all test equipment from the oscilloscope system.

$\sqrt{9}$. Check Line Triggering Operation

a. Change the following control settings:

7A15A Amplifier

5 V

7B92 Time Base

Main Triggering	
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	LINE

Volts/Div

b. Connect the 10X probe to the 7A15A Input and the probe tip to the same line-voltage source which is connected to the oscilloscope.

 \sqrt{c} . CHECK-Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control and check that a stable display can be obtained (TRIG'D light on) for both the (+) and (-) SLOPE.

d. Disconnect all test equipment from the oscilloscope system.

$\sqrt{10}$. Check AUTO, NORM, and SINGLE SWEEP Modes

a. Change the following control settings:

7A19 Amplifier

Volts/Div

Vertical Mode

1 V

7904 Oscilloscope

Left

7B92 Time Base

Main Triggering	
SOURCE	INT
TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	10 μs
DLY'D Time/Division	10 μ s (press in for
	NORMAL Sweep
	Display Mode)

b. Connect the Output of the low-frequency sine-wave generator to the 7A19 Input with a 42-inch 50-ohm BNC cable. Set the low-frequency generator for a four-division display at 50 kilohertz.

c. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a free-running display (TRIG'D light off).

d. Set the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE switch to NORM.

 \sqrt{e} . CHECK–CRT for no display (TRIG'D light off).

f. Set the MODE switch to AUTO. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL to just trigger the display.

g. Set the MODE switch to NORM.

 \sqrt{h} . CHECK-CRT for triggered display (TRIG'D light on).

i. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING MODE switch to SINGLE SWEEP.

 \sqrt{j} . CHECK–CRT for no display.

k. Press the MAIN TRIGGERING RESET button.

 $\sqrt{1}$. CHECK-CRT for one sweep as the RESET button is pressed (oscilloscope Intensity may need to be increased to view the single sweep display).

m. Remove the signal from the 7A19 Input, then press the RESET button.

 \sqrt{n} . CHECK–CRT for no display and READY light on.

 \sqrt{o} . CHECK-Reconnect the signal to the 7A19 Input. Check for one sweep as the signal is applied to the 7A19 and that the READY light is out after the completion of that sweep.

p. Disconnect all test equipment from the oscilloscope system.

$\sqrt{11}$. Check/Adjust Main Triggering TD Bias and Runs After Sensitivity–(R740, R750 and R959)

a. Remove the 7B92 and plug-in extender from the oscilloscope. Install the 7B92 directly into the B Horiz compartment.

b. Change the following control settings:

wain inggenng	
MODE	AUTO
TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	.5 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	.5 ns (press in for
	NORMAL Sweep
	Display Mode)
DELAY TIME MULT	1.00
TERM	OUT-50 Ω
Delayed Triggering	
LEVEL	IN-RUNS AFTER
	DLY TIME
SLOPE	(+)
COUPLING	AC
SOURCE	INT

c. Connect the Output of the high-frequency constantamplitude signal generator to the 7A19 Input with a GR-to-BNC male adapter and BNC T-connector. Connect the output of the T-connector to the MAIN TRIG IN connector with a 42-inch 50-ohm BNC cable. Set the high-frequency sine-wave generator for a one-division display at 500 megahertz.

 \sqrt{d} . CHECK—Stable CRT display can be obtained with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to AC, AC LF REJ, and DC for both the (+) and (–) SLOPE (MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary to obtain a stable display).

e. ADJUST-R740, Main Arming TD Bias, counterclockwise until the sweep free-runs, then adjust clockwise until the sweep is triggered. Repeat part d.

f. Change the following control settings:

TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	.1 μs
DLY'D Time/Division	.5 ns (press in for DLY'D Sweep Display Mode)
Main Triggering	
LEVEL	Adjust for TRIG′D light on

 \sqrt{g} . CHECK-Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial from 1.00 to 9.00 and check for no double triggering or defocusing of sine waves.

h. ADJUST-Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial from 1.00 to 9.00 and adjust R959, Runs After Delay Time Sensitivity, and R750, Delaying Sweep Start TD Bias, for no double triggering or defocusing.

 \sqrt{i} . CHECK–Vary the high frequency generator from 500 megahertz to 100 megahertz and from 100 megahertz to 500 megahertz. Check for stable CRT display with no

Calibration-7B92 Service

double triggering or defocusing of sine waves (MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display).

j. ADJUST-Vary the high-frequency generator from 500 megahertz to 100 megahertz and from 100 megahertz to 500 megahertz. Repeat the adjustment of R740, R750, and R959 for a stable CRT display with no defocusing or double triggering.

k. INTERACTION—The adjustment of R959 may affect the adjustment of R940 and R950 (Calibration step 12) and R364 (Calibration steps 1 and 26).

I. Change the 7A19 Volts/Div switch to .1 V and set the MAIN TRIG SOURCE switch to EXT.

m. Set the high-frequency generator for a five-division display (500 millivolts) at 500 megahertz.

 \sqrt{n} . CHECK—Stable CRT display can be obtained with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to AC, AC LF REJ, and DC for both the (+) and (-) SLOPE.

 $\sqrt{\circ}$. CHECK–Vary the high-frequency generator from 500 megahertz to 100 megahertz and from 100 megahertz to 500 megahertz. CHECK for stable CRT display with no double triggering or defocusing (MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display).

p. CALIBRATION-If the 7B92 does not meet the requirements given in parts n and o, check the adjustments of R740, R750 and R959.

(12. Check/Adjust Delayed Triggering TD Bias (R940, R950)

a. Set the high-frequency generator and the 7A19 Volts/Division switch for a one-division display at 500 megahertz.

b. Change the following control settings:

7B92 Time Base

Main Triggering	
SOURCE	INT
LEVEL	Adjust for TRIG'D light on
Delayed Triggering	
LEVEL	OUT-DLY'D SWP
	TRIGGERABLE

c. Rotate the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control for a stable delayed sweep display.

NOTE

If a display cannot be obtained at any setting of the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control, check the preliminary adjustment of R940 and R950 (Calibration step 1) and R920 (Calibration step 4).

 \sqrt{d} . CHECK-Stable delayed sweep display can be obtained with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch set to AC and DC for both the (+) and (-) SLOPE (Delayed Triggering LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display).

e. ADJUST-R950, Delayed Sweep Start TD Bias, to observe a slight shift or jump of the delayed sweep trace. Adjust R950 10 degrees clockwise from the observed shift.

f. ADJUST-R940, Delayed Arming TD Bias, to remove any double triggering or defocusing from the delayed sweep display.

 \sqrt{g} . CHECK-Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial throughout its range and check for no double triggering or defocusing of sine waves.

h. INTERACTION-Repeat the adjustment of R940 and R950 as necessary. It may be necessary to check the adjustment of R920 Calibration step 4).

i. Remove the BNC cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and connect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

j. Set the 7A19 Volts/Division switch to .1 V. Set the high-frequency generator for a five-division display (500 mV) at 500 megahertz.

k. Change the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch to EXT.

 $\sqrt{1}$. CHECK-Stable delayed sweep display can be obtained with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch set to AC and DC for both the (+) and (-) SLOPE (Delayed Triggering LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display).

m. CALIBRATION-If the 7B92 does not meet the requirements given in part 1, check the adjustment of R940 and R950 (Calibration step 12) and R920 (Calibration step 4).

n. Disconnect all test equipment from the oscilloscope system.

$\sqrt{13}$. Check HF SYNC Operation

a. Connect the output of the high-frequency constantamplitude sine-wave generator to the 7A19 Input with a 5X GR attenuator, GR-to-BNC male adapter, and BNC Tconnector. Connect the output of the T-connector to the MAIN TRIG IN connector with a 42-inch BNC cable.

b. Change the following control settings:

Main Triggering	
MODE	HF SYNC
TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	10 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	10 ns (press in for NORMAL Sweep Display Mode)
Delayed Triggering	
LEVEL	IN-RUNS AFTER
	DLY TIME
SLOPE	(+)
COUPLING	DC
SOURCE	INT

c. Set the high-frequency sine-wave generator and the 7A19 Volts/Div switch for a 0.5 division display at 100 megahertz.

 \sqrt{d} . CHECK–Stable CRT display can be obtained with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to AC, AC LF REJ, and DC (Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for optimum display).

e. Set the high-frequency sine-wave generator for 0.5 division display at 500 megahertz. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches to .5 ns (press in DLY'D Time/Division switch for Normal Display Mode).

 \sqrt{f} . CHECK-Repeat part d.

g. Change the following control settings:

7A19 Amplifier

.1 V

Volts/Div

7B92 Time Base

Main Triggering	
SOURCE	EXT
TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	10 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	10 ns (press in for NORMAL
	Sweep Display Mode)

h. Set the high-frequency sine-wave generator for a one-division display (100 mV) at 100 megahertz.

 \sqrt{i} . CHECK-Repeat part d.

j. Change the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches to .5 ns (press in DLY'D Time/Division switch for the NORMAL Display Mode).

k. Set the high-frequency sine-wave generator for a one-division display (100 mV at 500 megahertz).

 \sqrt{I} . CHECK—Repeat part d.

m. CALIBRATION-If the 7B92 does not meet the requirements given in part d, check the adjustment of R740, R750, and R959 (Calibration step 11).

n. Remove the BNC cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and connect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

o. Change the following control settings:

Main Triggering	
SOURCE	INT
LEVEL	Adjust for TRIG'D
	light on
TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	20 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	10 ns (press in for DLY'D Sweep Display Mode)

p. Set the high-frequency sine-wave generator and the 7A19 Volts/Div switch for a 0.5-division display at 100 megahertz. Press and release the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control to DLY'D SWP TRIGGERABLE (knob out).

 \sqrt{q} . CHECK-Rotate the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control into the HF SYNC area. Check that a stable display can be obtained with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch set to AC and DC (Rotate the Delayed Triggering

۵

Calibration-7B92 Service

LEVEL control, within the HF SYNC area, as necessary for an optimum display).

r. Set the high-frequency sine-wave generator for a 0.5 division display at 500 megahertz. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to .1 μ s and the DLY'D Time/Division switch to .5 ns (press in DLY'D Time/Division switch for the DLY'D Sweep Display Mode).

 \sqrt{s} . CHECK-Repeat part q.

t. Change the following control settings:

7A19 Amplifier

.1 V

Volts/Div

7B92 Time Base

TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	.1 μs
DLY'D Time/Division	10 ns

u. Set the high-frequency generator for a one-division (100 mV) display at 100 megahertz. Set the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch to EXT.

 \sqrt{v} . CHECK-Repeat part q.

w. Set the high-frequency sine-wave generator for a one-division display at 500 megahertz. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to .1 μ s and the DLY'D Time/Division switch to .5 ns (press in DLY'D Time/Division switch for the DLY'D Display Mode).

 \sqrt{x} . CHECK—Repeat part q.

y. CALIBRATION—If the 7B92 does not meet the requirements given in part q, check the adjustment of R940 and R950 (Calibration step 12).

$\sqrt{14}$. Check Main and Delayed Trigger Jitter

a. Change the following control settings:

Main Triggering	
MODE	AUTO
COUPLING	AC
TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	.5 ns

DLY'D Time/Division . Delayed Triggering SOURCE II LEVEL II

.5 ns (press in for NORMAL Sweep Display Mode)

INT IN-RUNS AFTER DLY TIME

b. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display.

 \sqrt{c} . CHECK–CRT display for less than 0.1 division (50 picoseconds) of jitter. Disregard any slow drift.

d. Change the following control settings:

Main Triggering	
LEVEL	Adjust for stable display
TIME/DIV OR DLY	
TIME	.1 μs
DLY'D Time/Division	.5 ns (press in for DLY'D
	Sweep Display Mode)
Delayed Triggering	
LEVEL	OUT-DLY'D SWP
	TRIGGERABLE

e. Rotate the Delayed Triggering LEVEL control for a stable delayed sweep display.

 \sqrt{f} . CHECK-Delayed sweep display for no more than 0.1 division of jitter (50 picoseconds). Disregard any slow drift.

g. Disconnect all test equipment from the oscilloscope system.

$\sqrt{15}$. Check 20 Megahertz Triggering

a. Change the following control settings:

7A19 Amplifier

Volts/Div

.2 V

7B92 Time Base

TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	50 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	50 ns (press in for NORMAL Sweep Display Mode)
Delayed Triggering	
LEVEL	IN-RUNS AFTER
	DLY TIME

b. Connect the output of the medium-frequency constant amplitude signal generator to the 7A19 Input with a GR-to-BNC female adapter, 42-inch 50-ohm BNC cable and BNC T-connector. Connect the output of the Tconnector to the MAIN TRIG IN connector. Set the Type 191 for a 0.5 division (100 mV) display at 20 megahertz.

 \sqrt{c} . CHECK-Stable CRT display can be obtained with the MAIN TRIGGERING COUPLING switch set to AC, AC LF REJ, and DC for both the (+) and (-) SLOPE (MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display).

d. Change the MAIN TRIGGERING SOURCE switch to EXT.

 \sqrt{e} . CHECK-Repeat part c.

f. CALIBRATION-If the 7B92 does not meet the requirements given in part c, check the adjustment of R730 (Calibration step 2).

g. Remove the BNC cable from the MAIN TRIG IN connector and connect it to the DLY'D TRIG IN connector.

h. Change the following control settings:

Main Triggering	
SOURCE	INT
LEVEL	Adjust for TRIG'D
	light on
TIME/DIV OR	-
DLY TIME	.1 μs
DLY'D Time/Division	50 ns (press in for
	DLY'D Sweep Display Mode)
Delayed Triggering	
LEVEL	OUT-DLY'D SWP
	TRIGGERABLE
SOURCE	EXT

 \sqrt{i} . CHECK-Stable delayed sweep display can be obtained with the Delayed Triggering COUPLING switch set to AC and DC for both the (+) and (--) SLOPE (Delayed Triggering LEVEL control may be adjusted as necessary for a stable display).

j. Change the Delayed Triggering SOURCE switch to $\ensuremath{\mathsf{INT}}$.

 \sqrt{k} . CHECK-Repeat part i.

I. CALIBRATION-If the 7B92 does not meet the requirements given in part i, check the adjustment of R920 (Calibration step 4).

m. Disconnect all test equipment from oscilloscope system.

HORIZONTAL SYSTEM CALIBRATION

Equipment Required 8	8. S52 Pulse Generator Head
1. 7904 Oscilloscope 9). Time-Mark Generator
2. 7A19 Amplifier 10	. Plug-in extender
3. 7A15A Amplifier 11	. 42-inch 50-ohm BNC cable (three)
4. 10X probe 12	. GR to BNC female adapter (two)
5. 7S11 Sampling Unit 13	B. BNC female to BNC female adapter (two)
6. 7S12 Sampling Unit 14	. BSM female to BNC female adapter
7. S1 Sampling Head (two) 15	5. SMA male to BNC female

NOTE

See Fig. 6-22 (located on pull-out page in the rear of the diagrams section) for location of Horizontal System adjustments and test points.
Control Settings

Set the controls as given in the Preliminary Procedure.

16. Check/Adjust Delayed Sweep Baseline (R452)

a. Install the 7A15A Amplifier unit into the Right Vert Compartment of the 7904 Oscilloscope.

b. Change the following control settings:

7904 Oscilloscope

Vert Mode

Right

7B92 Time Base

TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	1 ms
DLY'D Time/Division	1 ms (pull out for
	INTEN Display Mode)

c. To establish a ground reference, set the 7A15A input coupling to Gnd (7A15A installed in Right Vert compartment). Position the trace to start at CRT center with the 7A15A and 7B92 Position controls.

d. Connect a 10X probe from the 7A15A Input to (TP) 462.

e. Set the 7A15A input coupling to DC and adjust the Volts/Div to 50 mV.

f. CHECK-CRT trace must start at CRT center.

g. ADJUST--R452, Dly'd Swp Baseline, to start display at CRT center (see Fig. 4-1).

h. INTERACTION-The adjustment of R452 may affect the adjustment of R560 (Calibration step 20) and R364 (Preliminary adjustment Calibration step 1).

i. Disconnect all test equipment from the oscilloscope system.

17. Check/Adjust SWP CAL (front-panel)

a. Set the 7904 Vertical Mode switch to Left.

b. Connect the marker output of the time-mark generator to the 7A19 Amplifier Input with a 42-inch

50-ohm BNC cable. Set the time-mark generator for one-millisecond markers and adjust the 7A19 Volts/Div switch for about two divisions of display.

c. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display and rotate the POSITION control to horizontally center the trace.

d. CHECK-CRT display, for one-millisecond marker each major division over the center eight divisions of display.

e. ADJUST-Front-panel SWP CAL (screwdriver adjustment R260), for one-millisecond marker each division over the center eight divisions of display. Use the POSITION control as necessary to horizontally align the display with the vertical graticule lines.

$\sqrt{18}$. Check Display Modes

a. Press in the DLY'D Time/Division switch for the NORMAL Sweep Display Mode.

 \sqrt{b} . Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display. Increase the oscilloscope Intensity as necessary. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial and note that it has no effect on the display.

c. Pull out the DLY'D Time/Division switch for the INTEN Display Mode and rotate to .2 ms.

 \sqrt{d} . CHECK-CRT display for non-intensified trace (delaying sweep) with an intensified portion (delayed sweep). Adjust the 7B92 and oscilloscope Intensity controls for an optimum intensified trace.



Fig. 4-1. Typical display for adjustment of Dly'd Swp Baseline (R452).

 \sqrt{e} . CHECK-Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial and note that the amount of delay time before the intensified portion is controlled by the DELAY TIME MULT dial.

f. Press in the DLY'D Time/Division switch for the DLY'D Sweep Display Mode.

 \sqrt{g} . CHECK-CRT for magnified display (one complete cycle in five divisions). The oscilloscope Intensity may need to be increased to view the delayed sweep display.

h. Press and release the ALT switch for ALT Sweep Display Mode and rotate (TRACE SEP) in a clockwise direction to separate the traces.

 \sqrt{i} . CHECK-CRT display for both an intensified trace and a delayed sweep trace (vertically position the trace as necessary). The intensified trace provides an intensified portion on the delaying sweep (delaying sweep rate determined by the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch) during the time that the delayed sweep runs. The delayed sweep trace displays the intensified portion, as viewed on the intensified trace, at the sweep rate indicated by the DLY'D Time/Division switch.

 \sqrt{j} . CHECK-Rotate the TRACE SEP control fully clockwise and check that the intensified trace is positioned approximately four divisions vertically with respect to the delayed sweep trace.

 \sqrt{k} . CHECK-Rotate the TRACE SEP control fully counterclockwise and check that the two traces are vertically positioned together. Rotate the TRACE SEP control fully clockwise.

I. Set the oscilloscope Intensity control to midrange.

 \sqrt{m} . CHECK-Rotate the 7B92 INTENSITY control throughout its range. Check that the brightness of the non-intensified portion, of the intensified trace, can be varied with respect to the intensified portion.

19. Check/Adjust Delay Start and Delay Stop (R402, R350)

a. Change the following control settings:

TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	1 ms
DLY'D Time/Division	10 μ s (pull out for
	INTEN Display Mode)
DELAY TIME MULT	1.00

b. Adjust the 7B92 and oscilloscope Intensity controls for the desired alternate trace display.

NOTE

Rough adjustments of the Delay Start and Delay Stop adjustments will be made by viewing the intensified trace, followed by fine adjustments viewing the delayed sweep trace.

c. CHECK-The intensified sweep starts on the second one-millisecond marker of the intensified trace (see Fig. 4-2).

d. ADJUST-R402, Dly Start, to start the intensified sweep on the second one-millisecond marker, then further adjust R402 to start the delayed sweep (delayed sweep trace) at the bottom of the marker (see Fig. 4-2).



(a) Correct adjustment of Delay Start (R402)



Fig. 4-2. Typical CRT display for adjustment of Dly Start and Dly Stop.

Calibration-7B92 Service

e. CHECK-Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 9.00 and check that the intensified sweep starts on the tenth one-millisecond marker (see Fig. 4-2).

f. ADJUST-R350, Dly Stop, to start the intensified sweep on the tenth one-millisecond marker, then further adjust R350 to start the delayed sweep (delayed sweep trace) at the bottom of the marker (see Fig. 4-2).

g. INTERACTION-Repeat the adjustment of R402 and R350 as necessary. The adjustment of R402 and R350 may affect the adjustment of R340 (Calibration step 23) and R364 (preliminary adjustment, Calibration step 1; final adjustment, Calibration step 26).

20. Check/Adjust Position and Sweep Registration (R516, R560)

a. Change the following control settings:

le

b. Rotate the TRACE SEP control to position the delaying sweep trace about one-half division above the delayed sweep trace (see Fig. 4-3).

c. CHECK-While rotating the POSITION control throughout its range, check for no horizontal shift between traces.



Fig. 4-3. Sweep Registration correctly adjusted (R560).

d. ADJUST--R516, Position Registration, for minimum shift between traces.

e. CHECK-First marker of both traces must be aligned.

f. ADJUST-R560, Sweep Registration, to align the first marker of both traces (see Fig. 4-3).

g. INTERACTION-Repeat the adjustment of R516 and R560 as necessary. The adjustment of R516 and R560 may affect the adjustment of R452 (Calibration step 16), R523 (Calibration step 22), and R364 (Preliminary adjustment in Calibration step 1, final adjustment in Calibration step 26).

21. Check/Adjust Delaying Sweep Calibration (R511)

a. CHECK-Rotate the POSITION control to view the tenth one-millisecond marker and check that the tenth marker of both traces are aligned.

b. ADJUST-R511, Delaying Sweep Cal, to align the tenth one-millisecond marker of both traces.

c. CHECK-CRT display for both traces horizontally aligned with one one-millisecond marker each graticule division over the center eight graticule divisions.

d. INTERACTION-Repeat the adjustment of R511 and the front-panel SWP CAL adjustment (Calibration step 17) as necessary.

22. Check/Adjust Position Centering (R523)

a. Rotate the front-panel POSITION control fully counterclockwise.

b. CHECK-That the second one-millisecond marker can be positioned to the left past the first graticule line.

c. ADJUST-R523, Position Centering, to position the second one-millisecond marker on the first graticule line.

d. CHECK-Rotate the POSITION control fully clockwise and check that the display can be positioned to the right of graticule center.

23. Check/Adjust Delaying and Delayed Sweep Length (R340, R465)

a. Set the time-mark generator for one-millisecond and .1 millisecond markers.

b. Adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control to trigger both traces on the one-millisecond markers.

c. Rotate the TRACE SEP control fully clockwise and rotate the POSITION control to place the second onemillisecond marker on the first graticule line (see Fig. 4-4).

d. CHECK-Delayed sweep trace for sweep length of 10.4 divisions (within 0.3 divisions) as shown by one to seven 0.1 millisecond markers to the right of the tenth vertical graticule line. The lower trace is the delayed sweep trace (see Fig. 4-4).

e. ADJUST-R465, Delayed Sweep Length, for four 0.1 millisecond markers to the right of the tenth graticule line (see Fig. 4-4).

f. CHECK-Delaying sweep trace for sweep length of 10.4 divisions (within 0.3 divisions) as shown by one to seven 0.1 millisecond markers to the right of the tenth vertical graticule line. The upper trace is the delaying sweep trace (see Fig. 4-4).

g. ADJUST-R340, Delaying Sweep Length, for four 0.1 millisecond markers to the right of the tenth graticule line (see Fig. 4-4).

h. INTERACTION—Repeat the adjustment of R340 and R465 as necessary. Check the adjustment of R402 (Calibration step 19) and R452 (Calibration step 16).



Fig. 4-4. Typical display when adjusting delaying and delayed sweep length (R340, R465).

24. Check/Adjust Delayed Sweep 20 Nanosecond Timing (C449)

a. Set the time-mark generator for $10\ nanosecond\ markers.$

b. Change the following control settings:

TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	20 ns
DLY'D Time/Division	20 ns
POSITION	Adjust to horizontally center the display
Main Triggering	
LEVEL	Adjust for stable
	display

c. CHECK-Delayed sweep trace (lower trace) for two complete cycles each graticule division over the center eight divisions.

d. ADJUST-C449, Dly'd 20 ns Timing, for two complete cycles each graticule division over the center eight divisions of the delayed sweep trace.

25. Check/Adjust One-Microsecond Timing (C414, C443)

a. Set the time-mark generator for one-microsecond markers.

b. Change the following control settings:

TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	1 μs
DLY'D Time/Division	1 μs
Main Triggering	
LEVEL	Adjust for a stable
	display

c. CHECK-Delayed sweep trace (bottom trace) for one one-microsecond marker each graticule division.

d. ADJUST-C443, Delayed One-Microsecond Timing, for one one-microsecond marker each graticule division of the delayed sweep trace (bottom trace).

e. CHECK-Delaying sweep trace (upper trace) for one one-microsecond marker each graticule division.

f. ADJUST-C414, Delaying One-Microsecond Timing, for one one-microsecond marker each graticule division of the delaying sweep trace (upper trace).

Calibration-7B92 Service

g. INTERACTION-Repeat the adjustment of C443, C414, and C449 (Calibration step 24) as necessary.

h. Change the following control settings:

TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	1 µs
DLY'D Time/Division	0.1 μs
Main Triggering	
LEVEL	Adjust for a stable
	display

i. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 1.00. If necessary, further rotate the dial to start the delayed sweep (lower trace) on the second 1 μ s marker.

j. Note the exact DELAY TIME MULT dial setting.

k. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial exactly 8.00 divisions from the setting noted in part j.

I. CHECK-That the delayed sweep starts on the tenth 1 μs marker.

m. ADJUST-C414, Delaying One Microsecond Timing, to start the delayed sweep trace on the tenth 1 μ s marker.

26. Check/Adjust Delay Pickoff TD Bias (R364)

a. Set the time-mark generator for two-nanosecond markers.

b. Change the following control settings:

DELAY TIME MULT	Fully counterclockwise
TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	.1 μs
DLY'D Time/Division	2 ns (press in for DLY'D
	Sweep Display Mode)
POSITION	Fully clockwise
ALT	(Press in)

c. Set the 7A19 Volts/Div switch for approximately two divisions of display. Position the display as necessary.

d. Rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control to trigger the display near the zero volt level. Do not change this LEVEL control setting.

e. Disconnect the time-mark signal from the 7A19 Input.

f. Remove the 7A15A Amplifier unit from the Right Vert compartment of the oscilloscope. Install the 7S12 TDR/Sampler (with S-1 Sampling Head and S-52 Pulse Generator Head) into the center two compartments of the oscilloscope.

g. Connect the Pulse Output of the S-52 Pulse Generator Head to the 7A19 Input with a SMA (3 mm) male-to-BNC female adapter and a 42-inch BNC cable.

h. Set the 7A19 Volts/Div switch for approximately two divisions of display.

i. CHECK-CRT display for leading edge of the pulse between the sixth and seventh graticule lines.

j. ADJUST-R364, Delay Pickoff TD Bias, fully counterclockwise. Then adjust R364 clockwise until the leading edge of the pulse is between the sixth and seventh graticule lines.

k. Remove the 7B92 and plug-in extender from the oscilloscope, then install the 7B92 directly into the B Horizontal compartment.

I. CHECK-CRT display for leading edge of the pulse between the seventh and eighth graticule lines.

m. INTERACTION-If the requirements in step I cannot be met, install the 7B92 and plug-in extender into the B Horizontal compartment and repeat steps i through I. The adjustment of R364, given in step j, may need to be varied slightly to meet requirements given in step I.

27. Check/Adjust High-Frequency Linearity (C557, C565, C572)

a. Remove the 7A19 Amplifier unit and the 7B92 Time Base unit from the oscilloscope.

b. Install the 7S11 Sampling unit (with S1 Sampling Head) into the Left Vert compartment of the 7904 Oscilloscope.

c. Disconnect the BNC cables from connectors A 11 and B 11 of the 067-0589-00 plug-in extender. Install the 7B92 and plug-in extender into the B Horizontal compartment of the oscilloscope.

4-20

d. Connect the + and - outputs of the 7B92 (plug-in extender cables A 11 and B 11) differentially to the sampling system inputs. Specifically, connect the + signal from plug-in extender cable A 11 to the 7S12 Input (by way of S-1 Sampling Head) with a BNC female-to-female adapter, 42-inch BNC cable, and BNC female-to-GR adapter. Connect the - signal from plug-in extender cable B 11 to the 7S11 Input (by way of S-1 Sampling Head) with a BNC female-to-female adapter, 42-inch BNC cable, and BNC female-to-GR adapter. Install a 42-inch BNC cable. with BSM female-to-BNC female adapter, from the S-52 Pretrig Out connector (S-52 pulse generator head is installed in the 7SI2 TDR Sampler) to the 7B92 MAIN TRIG IN connector.

e. Change the following control settings:

7904 Oscilloscope

Add

Α

7B92 Time Base

Main Triggering	
SOURCE	EXT
TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	.1 μs
DLY'D Time/	
Division	50 ns (press in for DLY'D
	Sweep Display Mode)

7S11 Sampling Unit

+ Up/Invert	
mVolts/Div	
Variable	
Dot Response	

Vertical Mode

Horizontal Mode

Invert 100 Cal In Normal

7S12 TDR/Sampler

mV/mp (pushbutton)	mV
mVolts/Div	100
Variable Volts/Div	Cal In
Time/Div	.1 μs
REP (pushbutton)	(Press in for repetitive
	scan display)

f. Rotate the 7B92 MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for the TRIG'D light on.

g. Rotate the 7S11 and 7S12 DC Offset controls to vertically position the display on the CRT.

h. Set the 7904 Vertical Mode to Chop. Rotate the 7S11 and 7S12 DC Offset controls and the 7S11 Delay Control to position both traces together.

i. Repeat steps g and h until the display is vertically positioned on the CRT when the 7904 is in the Add Vertical Mode, and both traces are positioned together when the 7904 is in the Chop Vertical Mode.

j. Set the 7904 Vertical Mode to ADD.

k. Press and release the 7S12 Time/Division Variable control for variable sweep rates, and adjust for a ramp display of five vertical divisions in five horizontal divisions. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial to approximately midrange and rotate the 7S12 Time Distance control to horizontally position the trace.

NOTE

The sampling system display is now calibrated to the 50 nanosecond sweep rate of the 7B92 under calibration. Do not change the 7S12 Time/Div Variable and Time Distance control.

1. Change the following control settings:

7B92 Time Base

TIME/DIV OR	
DLY TIME	.1 μs
DLY'D Time/Division	2 ns (press in for DLY'D
	Sweep Display Mode)

7S11 Sampling Unit

~~~

| mVolts/Div | 200 |
|------------|-----|
|            |     |

|            | 7S12 Sampling Unit |
|------------|--------------------|
| mVolts/Div | 200                |
| Time/Div   | 10 ns              |

n. Rotate the 7B92 DELAY TIME MULT dial to horizonally position the trace.

o. CHECK-CRT display for a smooth and linear ramp with slight preshoot (see Fig. 4-5).

p. ADJUST-C557, Sweep Linearity, for peak amplitude on leading edge, C565 and C572 for a slight preshoot with as smooth and linear ramp as possible.

q. INERACTION-Repeat the adjustment of C557, C565, and C572 as necessary.

r. Disconnect all test equipment and remove all plug-in units from the oscilloscope.



Fig. 4-5. Typical CRT display when adjusting high-frequency linearity (C557, C565, C572).

# 28. Check/Adjust High-Frequency Timing (R244, R246, R567)

a. Install the 7A19 Amplifier directly into the Left Vert compartment of the 7904 Oscilloscope and 7B92 Time Base directly into the B Horiz compartment.

b. Connect the output of the time-mark generator to the 7A19 Input with a 42-inch 50-ohm BNC cable. Set the time-mark generator for 2 ns markers.

c. Change the following control settings:

#### 7904 Oscilloscope

| Vertical Mode   | Left Vert |
|-----------------|-----------|
| Horizontal Mode | В         |

#### 7B92 Time Base

| Main Triggering     |                           |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| SOURCE              | INT                       |
| LEVEL               | Adjust for stable         |
|                     | display                   |
| TIME/DIV OR         |                           |
| DLY TIME            | .1 μs                     |
| DLY'D Time/Division | .5 ns (press in for DLY'D |
|                     | Sweep Display Mode)       |

d. Adjust the 7A19 Volts/Division switch for about two divisions of display. Adjust the 7B92 and oscilloscope Intensity controls as necessary. Center the display on the CRT with the 7A19 and 7B92 POSITION controls.

#### NOTE

Timing checks must be made with the 7B92 installed directly into the oscilloscope. Adjustment of R567

can be made by reaching into the center two compartments of the oscilloscope (be certain that the 7A19 side covers are on). R244 and R246 can be adjusted through the top plug-in housing or by removing the 7B92 from the oscilloscope.

e. CHECK-CRT display for two complete cycles over the center eight graticule divisions.

f. ADJUST-R567, .5 ns Timing, for two complete cycles over the center eight graticule divisions.

g. Change the DLY'D Time/Division switch to 1 ns.

h. CHECK-CRT display for one complete cycle in two graticule divisions.

i. ADJUST-R246, 1 ns Timing, for one complete cycle in two graticule divisions.

j. Change the DLY'D Time/Division switch to 2 ns.

k. CHECK-CRT display for one complete cycle each division over the center eight divisions of the graticule.

I. ADJUST-R244 for one complete cycle each division over the center eight divisions of the graticule.

#### NOTE

If R244, R246, or R567 cannot be adjusted to the given tolerances, repeat calibration step 27.

# $\sqrt{29}$ . Check Delaying and Delayed Sweep Timing Accuracy

#### NOTE

The tolerance in steps 29 and 30 are for an ambient temperature range of  $+15^{\circ}$ C to  $+35^{\circ}$ C. If outside this range, see Specifications in the 7B92 Operator's Manual for applicable tolerances.

a. Change the following control settings:

| ALT             | OUT (TRACE SEP   |
|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | fully clockwise) |
| DELAY TIME MULT | 0.00             |

b. Set the 7B92 and oscilloscope Intensity controls for an optimum ALT Sweep Display. Position the display as necessary.

 $\sqrt{c}$ . CHECK-Using the Time/Division switch settings and the time-mark generator settings given in Table 4-1, check delaying and delayed sweep timing to the tolerance given in Table 4-1. Make timing checks in the ALT Sweep Display Mode. The upper trace is the delaying sweep trace and the lower trace is the delayed sweep trace.

d. CALIBRATION-If the 7B92 does not meet the requirements given in part c, check the adjustment of the front-panel SWP CAL (Calibration step 17) and R511 (Calibration step 21). If the adjustment of R511 and the front-panel SWP CAL does not correct the 7B92 timing accuracy, check Calibration steps 24 through 28.

# $\sqrt{30}$ . Check Delaying and Delayed Sweep Linearity

a. Change the following settings:

| TIME/DIV OR         |                                           |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| DLY TIME            | 1 ms                                      |
| DLY'D Time/Division | 1 ms (Pull out for<br>INTEN Display Mode) |
| ALT                 | IN                                        |

b. Set the time-mark generator for one-millisecond markers. Center the display vertically and rotate the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display.

c. Position the second marker to the second graticule line.

| TIME/DIV<br>OR<br>DLY TIME | DLY'D<br>Time/Division | Time<br>Markers | CRT Display<br>(markers/division) | (+15<br>Delaying Sweep | Tolerance<br>°C to +35°C)<br>Delayed Sweep                       |
|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .2 s                       | .2 s                   | .1 s            | 2                                 | ±0.32 div              | ±0.32 div                                                        |
| .1 s                       | .1 s                   | .1 s            | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 50 ms                      | 50 ms                  | 50 ms           | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 20 ms                      | 20 ms                  | 10 ms           | 2                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 10 ms                      | 10 ms                  | 10 ms           | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 5 ms                       | 5 ms                   | 5 ms            | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 2 ms                       | 2 ms                   | 1 ms            | 2                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 1 ms                       | 1 ms                   | 1 ms            | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| .5 ms                      | .5 ms                  | .5 ms           | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| .2 ms                      | .2 ms                  | .1 ms           | 2                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| .1 ms                      | .1 ms                  | . <b>1</b> ms   | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 50 μs                      | 50 μs                  | 50 µs           | 1                                 | ±0.24 div              | ±0.24 div                                                        |
| 20 μs                      | 20 µs                  | 10 µs           | 2                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 10 µs                      | 10 µs                  | 10 µs           | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 5 µs                       | 5 µs                   | 5 μs            | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 2 µs                       | 2 µs                   | 1 μs            | 2                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 1 µs                       | 1 μs                   | 1 µs            | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| .5 μs                      | .5 μs                  | .5 μs           | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| .2 μs                      | .2 µs                  | .1 µs           | 2                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| .1 μs                      | .1 μs                  | .1 µs           | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 50 ns                      | <b>50</b> ns           | <b>50</b> ns    | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 20 ns                      | 20 ns                  | 10 ns           | 2                                 |                        | ±0.32 div (Exclude                                               |
| 10 ns                      | 10 ns                  | 10 ns           | 1                                 |                        | the first 2 div of                                               |
|                            | <b>5</b> ns            | 5 ns            | 1                                 |                        | delayed sweep)                                                   |
|                            | 2 ns                   | 2 ns            | 1                                 |                        |                                                                  |
| 10 ns                      | 1 ns                   | 2 ns            | 1 cycle/2 div                     |                        | ±0.32 div (Exclude<br>the first 5 div of<br>delayed sweep)       |
|                            | .5 ns                  | 2 ns            | 1 cycle/4 div                     |                        | ±0.4 div (Exclude<br>the first 10 divisions<br>of delayed sweep) |

## TABLE 4-1

### Delaying and Delayed Sweep Timing

A

#### Calibration-7B92 Service

 $\sqrt{d}$ . CHECK-Fourth marker is within 0.1 division (5%) of the fourth graticule line.

e. Position the third marker to the third graticule line.

 $\sqrt{f}$ . CHECK-Fifth marker is within 0.1 division (5%) of the fifth graticule line.

 $\sqrt{g}$ . CHECK-Continue linearity check for each two division portion of the sweep within the center eight divisions of display.

h. Change the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches to 10 ns (INTEN Display Mode). Set the time-mark generator for 10 nanosecond markers.

 $\sqrt{i}$ . CHECK-Using the procedure outlined in steps c through g, check that delaying sweep linearity is within 0.1 division (5%).

j. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches to 1 ms (press in DLY'D Time/Division switch for NORMAL Sweep Display Mode). Set the time-mark generator for one-millisecond markers.

 $\sqrt{k}$ . CHECK-Using the procedure outlined in steps c through g, check that delayed sweep linearity is within 0.1 division (5%).

I. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches to 10 ns (press in DLY'D Time/Division switch for NORMAL Sweep Display Mode). Set the time-mark generator for ten nanosecond markers.

 $\sqrt{m}$ . CHECK-Using the procedure outlined in steps c through g, check that delayed sweep linearity is within 0.2 division (10%).

n. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches to 2 ns (press in DLY'D Time/Division switch for NORMAL Sweep Display Mode). Set the time-mark generator for two nanosecond markers.

 $\sqrt{o}$ . CHECK-Using the procedure outlined in steps c through g, check that delayed sweep linearity is within 0.2 division (10%). Exclude the first two divisions of delayed sweep.

# $\sqrt{31}$ . Check Delaying and Delayed Sweep Variable Control Range

a. Set the time-mark generator for ten-microsecond markers.

b. Change the following control settings:

| TIME/DIV OR         |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| DLY TIME            | 2 μs                   |
| DLY'D Time/Division | $2\mu s$ (pull out for |
|                     | INTEN Display Mode)    |
| Variable            | Set for Delaying       |
| Time/Division       | Sweep Variable (see    |
| Selector (P110)     | Operator's Manual)     |

c. Adjust the MAIN TRIGGERING LEVEL control for a stable display. Press and release the VARIABLE Time/Division control for variable delaying sweep rates.

 $\sqrt{d}$ . CHECK-Rotate the VARIABLE control fully counterclockwise. Check CRT display for no more than two major divisions between ten-microsecond markers. (This indicates continuously variable sweep rates between calibrated steps.)

e. Set the Variable Time/Division Selector for variable delayed sweep rates. Press in the DLY'D Time/Division switch for the DLY'D Sweep Display Mode.

 $\sqrt{f}$ . CHECK-Repeat part d.

### $\sqrt{32}$ . Check Differential Delay Time Multiplier Accuracy

a. Set the time-mark generator for 1 ms markers.

b. Change the following control settings:

| TIME/DIV OR         |                                                  |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| DLY TIME            | 1 ms                                             |
| DLY'D Time/Division | 10 μs (press in for DLY'D<br>Sweep Display Mode) |
| VARIABLE            | CAL (IN)                                         |
| MAIN TRIGGERING     |                                                  |
| LEVEL               | Set for stable                                   |
|                     | display                                          |

#### NOTE

The following steps check delay time multiplier accuracy. Two factors must be determined: the maximum error allowable to be within the specifications, and the actual error of the measurement. c. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 1.00. If necessary, further rotate the dial to place a 1 ms marker on the CRT. To provide a reference point, position the 1 ms marker to graticule center with the 7B92 POSITION control (see Fig. 4-6). Note the exact DELAY TIME MULT dial setting.

#### Measurement Error as Viewed from CRT Display



With the delayed sweep rate 1/100 of the main sweep rate (e.g. TIME/DIV or DLY TIME switch at 1 ms; DLY'D Time/division switch at 10  $\mu$ s), each major horizontal graticule division represents 1% error.

Fig. 4-6. Typical delay time error measurement.

d. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial to major division points from the dial setting noted in part c (e.g. if the DELAY TIME MULT dial setting noted in part c is 1.02, major division points will be 2.02, 3.02, 4.02 through 9.02). Check and record the position of each time marker

(with respect to the reference point established to graticule center) at each major division over the center eight divisions. See Fig. 4-6 for error measurement and Fig. 4-7 for typical delay time error figures.

 $\sqrt{e}$ . CHECK—Scan the figures recorded in step d for all difference readings over the center eight divisions (see Fig. 4-7). Find the maximum error over any one division measurement. Check that it is within the allowable error (see Fig. 4-8).

**Example.** Refer to the curve in Fig. 4-8 for the 0.1 s/DIV to 0.1  $\mu$ s/DIV delay time range. For any one-division measurement the allowable error is 3.7%. At the same delay time range, for any five division measurement the allowable error is 1.3%.

 $\sqrt{f}$ . CHECK-Scan the figures recorded in step d for difference reading over the center eight divisions of display (see Fig. 4-7). Find the maximum error over any two-division measurement, divider by two, and check that it is within the allowable error given in Fig. 4-8.

 $\sqrt{g}$ . CHECK-Scan the figures recorded in step d for difference readings over the center eight divisions (see Fig. 4-7). Find the maximum error over any four division measurement, divide by four, and check that it is within the allowable error given in Fig. 4-8.

 $\sqrt{h}$ . CHECK—Scan the figures recorded in step d (see Fig. 4-7). Find the maximum error over an eight-division measurement, divide by eight, and check that it is within the allowable error given in Fig. 4-8.

i. Set the time-mark generator for .1 s markers.

j. Change the following control settings:

TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME DLY'D Time/Division

.2 s 2 ms (press in for DLY'D Sweep Display Mode)

Main Triggering LEVEL

Set for stable display

 $\sqrt{k}$ . CHECK-Repeat steps c through h. Refer to the curve in Fig. 4-8 for .2 s accuracy.

I. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME and DLY'D Time/Division switches to 50 ns.



#### Recorded Error of Each Major DELAY TIME MULT Dial Division

NOTE : Percentage figures apply only when delayed sweep rate is 1/100 of the main sweep rate.





(Measurement In Major DELAY TIME MULT divisions)

Fig. 4-8. Allowable delay time error.

m. Set the time-mark generator for 50 ns markers. Center the display vertically on the CRT. Do not change the Amplifier unit Position control for the remainder of this step.

n. Set the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch to 50 ns and the DLY'D Time/Division switch to .5 ns (press in the DLY'D Time/Division switch for the DLY'D Sweep Display Mode).



Second time-marker positioned to graticule center for reference.



Time-marker showing -0.2% error.



Time-marker showing +1.4% error.

#### NOTE

With the delayed sweep rate 1/100 of the main sweep rate (e.g. TIME/DIV or DLY TIME switch at 50 ns DLY'D Time/division switch at .5 ns), each major horizontal graticule division represents 1% error.

Fig. 4-9. Typical delay time error measurement.

o. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 1.00. If necessary, further rotate the dial to place the positive slope of the time-mark waveform at CRT center (see Fig. 4-9). Note the exact DELAY TIME MULT dial setting.

#### NOTE

The point that the positive slope of the time mark crosses graticule center, provides a timing reference point.

 $\sqrt{p}$ . CHECK-Repeat parts c through h. Refer to Fig. 4-9 for error measurement of the 50 ns time mark and refer to the curve in Fig. 4-8 for 50 ns/DIV to 10 ns/DIV accuracy.

### $\sqrt{33}$ . Check Absolute Delay Time Accuracy

a. Press and release the ALT pushbutton for the ALT Sweep Display Mode and rotate fully clockwise (TRACE SEP).

b. Adjust the 7A19 Volts/Division switch for approximately a two-division display of each trace. Center the display vertically.

 $\sqrt{c}$ . CHECK-Using the TIME/DIV OR DLY TIME switch settings, DLY'D Time/Division switch settings, and time-mark generator settings given in Table 4-2, check absolute delay time accuracy. Set the DELAY TIME MULT dial to 0.00. Rotate the 7B92 POSITION control to reference a point on the delayed sweep waveform (lower trace) to the center vertical graticule line. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial to move the waveform (delayed sweep trace) one or two complete cycles (number of cycles given in Table 4-2) to the left with the same point referenced to the center vertical graticule line. Check that the DELAY TIME MULT dial setting is 1.00 within the tolerance given in Table 4-2.

#### NOTE

The delayed sweep trace (lower trace) provides the best indication of the sweep starting point while the intensified trace indicates the marker on which the sweep starts.

#### $\sqrt{34}$ . Check Delay-Time Jitter

a. Set the time-mark generator for 1 millisecond markers.

| TIME/DIV OR<br>DLY TIME<br>Switch | DLY'D Time/<br>Division Switch<br>(DLY'D SWP<br>Display Mode) | Time-Mark<br>Generator<br>Setting | Measurement<br>(cycles or<br>markors) | Allowable Error            |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                   |                                                               | Jetting                           |                                       |                            |
| .2 s                              | 2 ms                                                          | .1 s                              | 2                                     | ±8 minor dial divisions    |
| 1 s                               | 10 ms                                                         | .1 s                              | 1                                     |                            |
| 50 ms                             | 5 ms                                                          | 50 ms                             | 1                                     |                            |
| 20 ms                             | 2 ms                                                          | 10 ms                             | 2                                     |                            |
| 10 ms                             | 1 ms                                                          | 10 ms                             | 1                                     |                            |
| 5 ms                              | .5 ms                                                         | 5 ms                              | 1                                     |                            |
| 2 ms                              | .2 ms                                                         | 1 ms                              | 2                                     | ±7.5 minor dial divisions  |
| 1 ms                              | .1 ms                                                         | 1 ms                              | 1                                     |                            |
| .5 ms                             | 50 μs                                                         | .5 ms                             | 1                                     |                            |
| .2 ms                             | 20 µs                                                         | .1 ms                             | 2                                     |                            |
| .1 ms                             | 10 µs                                                         | .1 ms                             | 1                                     |                            |
| 50 μs                             | 5 μs                                                          | 50 µs                             | 1                                     |                            |
| 20 µs                             | 2 µs                                                          | 10 µs                             | 2                                     |                            |
| 10 µs                             | 1 µs                                                          | 10 µs                             | 1                                     |                            |
| 5 μs                              | .5 μs                                                         | 5 μs                              | 1                                     |                            |
| 2 μs                              | .2 μs                                                         | 1 μs                              | 2                                     |                            |
| 1 μs                              | .1 μs                                                         | 1 μs                              | 1                                     |                            |
| .5 μs                             | 50 ns                                                         | .5 μs                             | 1                                     | ±17.5 minor dial divisions |
| .2 µs                             | 20 ns                                                         | .1 μs                             | 2                                     | ±32.5 minor dial divisions |
| .1 µs                             | 20 ns                                                         | .1 μs                             | 1                                     | ±57.5 minor dial divisions |
| 50 ns                             | 20 ns                                                         | 50 ns                             | 1                                     | ±31 minor dial divisions   |
| 20 ns                             | 5 ns                                                          | 10 ns                             | 2                                     | ±61 minor dial divisions   |
| 10 ns                             | 5 ns                                                          | 10 ns                             | 1                                     | ±111 minor dial divisions  |

### TABLE 4-2

**Absolute Delay Time Measurements** 

b. Change the following control settings:

| TIME/DIV OR         |                               |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| DLY TIME            | 1 ms                          |
| DLY'D Time/Division | 1 $\mu$ s (press in for DLY'D |
|                     | Sweep Display Mode)           |
| ALT                 | IN                            |
| DELAY TIME MULT     | 1.00                          |

c. Position the pulse to the center of CRT display area with the DELAY TIME MULT dial.

 $\sqrt{d}.$  CHECK-Jitter in the leading edge of the pulse should not exceed 0.2 division (one part in 50,000). Disregard any slow drift.

e. Rotate the DELAY TIME MULT dial to about 9.00 and adjust the pulse to the center of the CRT display area.

 $\sqrt{f}$ . CHECK-Jitter on the leading edge of the pulse should not exceed 0.2 division (one part in 50,000). Disregard any slow drift.

# SECTION 5 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

Replacement parts should be ordered from the Tektronix Field Office or Representative in your area. Changes to Tektronix products give you the benefit of improved circuits and components. Please include the instrument type number and serial number with each order for parts or service.

#### ABBREVIATIONS AND REFERENCE DESIGNATORS

| A      | Assembly, separable or        | FL  | Filter                        | PTM | paper or plastic, tubular       |
|--------|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|
|        | repairable                    | н   | Heat dissipating device       |     | molded                          |
| AT     | Attenuator, fixed or variable |     | (heat sink, etc.)             | R   | Resistor, fixed or variable     |
| В      | Motor                         | HR  | Heater                        | RT  | Thermistor                      |
| BT     | Battery                       | J   | Connector, stationary portion | S   | Switch                          |
| С      | Capacitor, fixed or variable  | κ   | Relay                         | T   | Transformer                     |
| Cer    | Ceramic                       | L   | Inductor, fixed or variable   | TP  | Test point                      |
| CR     | Diode, signal or rectifier    | LR  | Inductor/resistor combination | U   | Assembly, inseparable or        |
| CRT    | cathode-ray tube              | M   | Meter                         |     | non-repairable                  |
| DL     | Delay line                    | Q   | Transistor or silicon-        | V   | Electron tube                   |
| DS     | Indicating device (lamp)      |     | controlled rectifier          | Var | Variable                        |
| Elect. | Electrolytic                  | Ρ   | Connector, movable portion    | VR  | Voltage regulator (zener diode. |
| EMC    | electrolytic, metal cased     | PMC | Paper, metal cased            |     | etc.)                           |
| EMT    | electrolytic, metal tubular   | PT  | paper, tubular                | ww  | wire-wound                      |
| F      | Fuse                          |     |                               | Y   | Crystal                         |

| Ckt. No.   | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial/Model No.<br>Eff Disc | Description                                         |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|            |                       |                              |                                                     |
| ASSEMBLIES |                       |                              |                                                     |
| Al         | 670-1588-00           |                              | MODE SWITCH Circuit Board Assembly                  |
| A2         | 670-1587-00           | •                            | COUPLING SWITCH Circuit Board Assembly              |
| A3         | 670-1589-00           |                              | SOURCE SWITCH Circuit Board Assembly                |
| A4         | 670-1585-00           |                              | DELAYED TRIGGER SWITCH Circuit Board Assembly       |
| A5         | 670-1593-00           |                              | DISTRIBUTION Circuit Board Assembly                 |
| A6         | 670-1584-00           | B010100 B039999              | MAIN INTERFACE Circuit Board Assembly               |
| A6         | 670-1584-01           | B040000                      | MAIN INTERFACE Circuit Board Assembly               |
| A7         | 670-1586-00           |                              | EXT INPUT Circuit Board Assembly                    |
| A8         | 670-1591-00           |                              | MAIN TRIGGER Circuit Board Assembly                 |
| A9         | 670-1592-00           |                              | DELAYED TRIGGER Circuit Board Assembly              |
| A10        | 670-1583-00           |                              | SWEEP Circuit Board Assembly                        |
| A11        | 670-1590-00           |                              | READOUT Circuit Board Assembly                      |
| CAPACITORS |                       |                              |                                                     |
| C3         | 283-0068-00           |                              | 0.01 µF, Cer, 500 V, +100%-0%                       |
| С9         | 290-0246-00           |                              | 3.3 uF, Elect., 15 V, 10%                           |
| C30        | 283-0000-00           |                              | 0.001 µF, Cer, 500 V, Cer, +100%-0%                 |
| C54        | 283-0160-00           |                              | 1.5 µF. Cer. 50 V. 10%                              |
| C57        | 283-0140-00           |                              | 4.7 pF, Cer, 50 V, 5%                               |
| C59        | 283-0140-00           |                              | 4.7 pF, Cer, 50 V, 5%                               |
| C62        | 281-0544-00           |                              | 5.6 pF, Cer, 500 V, 10%                             |
| C63        | 281-0653-00           |                              | 3.3 pF, Cer, 200 V, ±1 pF                           |
| C73        | 281-0544-00           |                              | 5.6 pF, Cer, 500 V, 10%                             |
| C78        | 281-0653-00           |                              | 3.3 pF, Cer, 200 V, ±1 pF                           |
| C79        | 283-0068-00           |                              | 0.01  uF. Cer. 500 V. $+100%$ -0%                   |
| C84        | 283-0160-00           |                              | 1.5  pF. Cer. 50 V. 10%                             |
| C86        | 281-0618-00           |                              | $4.7 \text{ pF}$ , Cer. 200 V. $\pm 0.5 \text{ pF}$ |
| C141       | 283-0111-00           |                              | 0.1  uF. Cer. 50 V                                  |
| C150       | 290-0246-00           |                              | 3.3 uF. Elect. 15 V. 10%                            |
| C151       | 281-0605-00           |                              | 200  pF. Cer. 500 V                                 |
| 0101       | 201                   |                              | F-,,                                                |

◙

1

7 

\_\_\_\_

۲

|                                                | Tektronix S                                                        | erial/Model             | No.              |                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| t. No.                                         | Part No. E                                                         | f                       | Disc             | Description                                        |
| CAPACITORS                                     | (cont)                                                             |                         |                  |                                                    |
| C161                                           | 283-0239-0                                                         | )                       |                  | 0.022 µF, Cer, 50 V, 10%                           |
| C207                                           | 283-0164-0                                                         | )                       |                  | 2.2 uF, Cer, 25 V, 20%                             |
| C208                                           | 283-0239-00                                                        | )                       |                  | $0.022 \ \mu\text{F}$ , Cer, 50 V, 10%             |
| C212                                           | 290-0525-0                                                         | ) BO10100               | BO19999          | 4.7 µF, Elect., 50 V, 20%                          |
| C212,                                          | 283-0212-0                                                         | во20000                 |                  | 2 uF. Cer. 50 V. 20%                               |
| $C216^{1}$                                     |                                                                    |                         |                  | 0.01 µF                                            |
| C217 <sup>1</sup>                              | 295-0145-0                                                         | )                       |                  | 1 uF                                               |
| C248                                           | 290-0525-0                                                         | ) BO10100               | BO19999          | 4.7 µF, Elect., 50 V, 20%                          |
| C248                                           | 283-0212-0                                                         | B020000                 |                  | 2 μF, Cer, 50 V, 20%                               |
| C255273                                        |                                                                    |                         |                  | 0.01 JF                                            |
| C256 <sup>2</sup>                              | 295-0145-0                                                         | 0                       |                  |                                                    |
| C267                                           | 290-0522-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 1 µF, Elect., 50 V, 20%                            |
| C2 <b>7</b> 7                                  | 281-0630-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 390 pF, Cer, 500 V, 5%                             |
| C278                                           | 281-0580-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 470 pF, Cer, 500 V, 10%                            |
| C280                                           | 283-0000-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 0.001 µF, Cer, 500 V, +100%-0%                     |
| C281                                           | 283-0111-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 0.1 µF, Cer, 50 V                                  |
| C284                                           | 283-0000-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 0.001 $\mu$ F, Cer, 500 V, +100%-0%                |
| C285                                           | 283-0111-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 0.1 μF, Cer, 50 V                                  |
| C293                                           | 283-0111-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 0.1 μF, Cer, 50 V                                  |
| C294                                           | 283-0000-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 0.001 µF, Cer, 500 V, +100%-0%                     |
| C295                                           | <b>283-0111-</b> 00                                                | XBO20000                |                  | 0.1 µF, Cer, 50 V                                  |
| C297                                           | <b>283-0111-</b> 00                                                | )                       |                  | 0.1 µF, Cer, 50 V                                  |
| C298                                           | 283-0000-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 0.001 µF, Cer, 500 V, +100%-0%                     |
| C300                                           | 290-0522-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 1 μF, Elect., 50 V, 20%                            |
| C304                                           | 290-0522-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 1 μF, Elect., 50 V, 20%                            |
| C307                                           | 283-0054-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 150 pF, Cer, 200 V, 5%                             |
| C308                                           | 283-0108-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 220 pF, Cer, 200 V, 10%                            |
| C309                                           | 290-0536-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 10 μF, Elect., 25 V, 20%                           |
| C314                                           | 290-0535-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 33 μF, Elect., 10 V, 20%                           |
| C330                                           | 290-0519-00                                                        |                         |                  | 100 µF, Elect., 20 V, 20%                          |
| C335                                           | 281-0605-00                                                        |                         |                  | 200 pF, Cer, 500 V                                 |
| C337                                           | 281-0523-00                                                        | )                       |                  | 100 pF, Cer, 350 V, 20%                            |
| C349<br>C349                                   | 281-0524-00<br>281-0543-00                                         | BO10100<br>BO30000      | B029999          | 150 pF, Cer, 500 V, 20%<br>270 pF, Cer, 500 V, 10% |
| C351                                           | 200 0522 00                                                        |                         |                  |                                                    |
| 0356                                           | 290-0322-00                                                        |                         |                  | $\pm \mu r$ , Elect., JU V, 20%                    |
| C361                                           | 290-0330-00                                                        |                         |                  | 10 μr, ΕΙΘΟΓ, 23 V, 20%<br>6 8 μF Fleet 25 V 20%   |
| C370                                           | 290-0317-00                                                        |                         |                  | 10 pF Car 500 V 109                                |
| C380                                           | 201-0504-00                                                        | )*                      |                  | 1  uF Flect = 50  V - 20%                          |
| C382                                           | 290-0522-00                                                        |                         |                  | 150  uF Floot 6 V 20%                              |
| C383                                           | 281-0532-00                                                        |                         |                  | 100 pF Cer 350 V 20%                               |
| 0505                                           | 201-0929-00                                                        |                         |                  | 100 pr, cer, 550 v, 20%                            |
| 1<br>2<br>Furnishe                             | d as a unit with C                                                 | 255 and C25             | 6.               |                                                    |
| <sup>3</sup> Furnishe<br><sup>3</sup> Individu | ed as a unit with Ca<br>al timing capaciton<br>letter suffix and a | s in this a clerance of | /.<br>assembly m | nust be ordered by the 9 digit part                |
| Example:                                       | IELLEI BUILIX ANU I                                                | orerance p              | LINCEU OII       | the timing capacitor to be replaced                |
|                                                | 285-3                                                              | XXX-XX <sup>F-</sup>    | <u></u>          |                                                    |
|                                                |                                                                    |                         |                  |                                                    |

The letter suffix and the tolerance should be the same for all of the timing capacitors in the assembly.

1

| Ckt. No.   | Tektronix<br>Part No.      | Serial/Model<br>Eff | No.<br>Disc | Description                                                  |
|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| CAPACITORS | (cont)                     |                     |             |                                                              |
| C390       | 281-0658-                  | -00                 |             | 6.2 pF. Cer. 500 V. ±0.25 pF                                 |
| C400       | 281-0523-                  | -00                 |             | 100  pF, Cer. 350 V. 20%                                     |
| C408       | 283-0111-                  | -00                 |             | 0.1  uF. Cer.  50  V                                         |
| C409       | 290-0522-                  | -00                 |             | 1 uF. Elect., 50 V, 20%                                      |
| C413       | 283-0632-                  | -00                 |             | 87 pF, Mica, 100 V, 1%                                       |
| C414       | 281-0166-                  | -00                 |             | 1.9-15.7 pF, Var, Air, 250 V                                 |
| C425       | 281-0519                   | -00                 |             | 47 pF, Cer, 500 V, 10%                                       |
| C432       | 281-0524-                  | -00                 |             | 150 pF, Cer, 500 V, 20%                                      |
| C441       | 281-0550-                  | -00                 |             | 120 pF, Cer, 500 V, 10%                                      |
| C443       | 281-0166-                  | -00                 |             | 1.9 <b>-</b> 15.7 pF, Var, Air, 250 V                        |
| C444       | 283-0633-                  | -00                 |             | 77 pF, Mica, 100 V, 1%                                       |
| C448       | <b>281-</b> 0 <b>519</b> - | -00                 |             | 47 pF, Cer, 500 V, 10%                                       |
| C449       | 281-0166-                  | -00                 |             | 1.9-15.7 pF, Var, Air, 250 V                                 |
| C452       | 290-0517-                  | -00                 |             | 6.8 μF, Elect., 35 V, 20%                                    |
| C457       | 290-0522-                  | -00                 |             | 1 µF, Elect., 50 V, 20%                                      |
| C460       | 283-0111-                  | -00                 |             | 0.1 µF, Cer, 50 V                                            |
| C462       | 290-0522-                  | -00                 |             | 1 $\mu$ F, Elect., 50 V, 20%                                 |
| C463       | 290-0517-                  | -00                 |             | 6.8 µF, Elect., 35 V, 20%                                    |
| C472       | 281-0544-                  | -00                 |             | 5.6 pF, Cer, 500 V, 10%                                      |
| C475       | 281-0651-                  | -00                 |             | 47 pF, Cer, 200 V, 5%                                        |
| C484       | 281-0523-                  | -00                 |             | 100 pF, Cer, 350 V, 20%                                      |
| C486       | 290-0517-                  | -00                 |             | 6.8 $\mu$ F, Elect., 35 V, 20%                               |
| C488       | 283-0079-                  | -00                 |             | $0.01 \ \mu F$ , Cer, 25 V, 20%                              |
| C506       | 281-0519-                  | -00                 |             | 47  pF, Cer, 500 V, 10%                                      |
| C508       | 281-0542-                  | -00                 |             | 18 pr, Cer, 500 V, 10%                                       |
| C528       | 281-0519-                  | -00                 |             | 47 pF, Cer, 500 V, 10%                                       |
| C541       | <b>281-0525</b> -          | -00                 |             | 470 pF, Cer, 500 V, 20%                                      |
| C557       | 281-0158-                  | -00                 |             | 7-45 pF, Var, Cer, 50 V                                      |
| C565       | 281-0158-                  | -00                 |             | 7-45 pF, Var, Cer, 50 V                                      |
| C572       | 281 <del>-</del> 0122-     | -00                 |             | 2.5-9 pF, Var, Cer, 100 V                                    |
| C581       | 290-0536-                  | -00                 |             | 10 µF, Elect., 25 V, 20%                                     |
| C582       | 283-0001-                  | -00                 |             | 0.005 µF, Cer, 500 V                                         |
| C584       | 290-0536-                  | -00                 |             | $10 \ \mu\text{F}$ , Elect., 25 V, 20%                       |
| C585       | 283-0001-                  | -00                 |             | 0.005 μF, Cer, 500 V                                         |
| C590       | 290-0536-                  | -00                 |             | 10 µF, Elect., 25 V, 20%                                     |
| C591       | 283-0001-                  | •00                 |             | $0.005 \ \mu\text{F}$ , Cer, 500 V                           |
| C601       | 290-0522-                  | -00                 |             | 1 $\mu$ F, Elect., 50 V, 20%                                 |
| C609       | 281-0658-                  | -00                 |             | 6.2 pF, Cer, 500 V, ±0.25 pF                                 |
| C612       | 283-0186-                  | -00                 |             | 2/ pF, Cer, 50 V, 5%                                         |
| C654       | 283-0191-                  | .00                 |             | $0.022 \ \mu F$ , Cer, 50 V, 20%                             |
| C658       | 283-0191-                  | .00                 |             | $0.022 \ \mu\text{F}, \ \text{Cer}, \ 50 \ \text{V}, \ 20\%$ |
| C672       | 283-0001-                  | -00                 |             | 0.005 μF, Cer, 500 V                                         |
| C683       | 283-0000-                  | -00                 |             | 0.001 μF, Cer, 500 V, +100%-0%                               |

,

| Ckt. No.     | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial/Model<br>Eff | No.<br>Disc | Description                                                                                                                           |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CAPACITORS   | (cont)                |                     |             |                                                                                                                                       |
| C702         | 281-0524              | -00                 |             | 150 pF. Cer. 500 V. 20%                                                                                                               |
| C706         | 281-0504              | -00                 |             | 10  pF. Cer. 500 V. 10%                                                                                                               |
| C700         | 283-0116              | -00                 |             | 820  pF Cer 500 V 5%                                                                                                                  |
| 0710         | 203-0110              | -00                 |             | 820  pF, Cer, 500 V, 5%                                                                                                               |
| 0712         | 200 0522              | -00                 |             | 1  uF Floot 50 V 20%                                                                                                                  |
| 0739         | 290-0322              | -00                 |             | 100  pF Com 350 V 20%                                                                                                                 |
| C741         | 281-0523              | -00                 |             | 100 pr, Cer, 550 V, 20%                                                                                                               |
| C744         | 283-0139              | -00                 |             | 150  pF, $Cer$ , $50  V$ , $20%$                                                                                                      |
| C746         | 283-0204              | -00                 |             | 0.01 µF, Cer, 50 V, 20%                                                                                                               |
| C749         | <b>290–</b> 0517-     | -00                 |             | 6.8 µF, Elect., 35 V, 20%                                                                                                             |
| C755         | 283-0116              | -00                 |             | 820 pF, Cer, 500 V, 5%                                                                                                                |
| C760         | . 283–0156            | -00                 |             | 1000 pF, Cer, 200 V, +100%-0%                                                                                                         |
| C761         | 283-0156              | -00                 |             | 1000 pF, Cer, 200 V, +100%-0%                                                                                                         |
| C791         | 290-0522·             | -00                 |             | 1 μF, Elect., 50 V, 20%                                                                                                               |
| C793         | 290-0522·             | -00                 |             | 1 μF, Elect., 50 V, 20%                                                                                                               |
| C795         | <b>290–</b> 0522-     | -00                 |             | 1 μF, Elect., 50 V, 20%                                                                                                               |
| C801         | 290-0522              | -00                 |             | 1 μF, Elect., 50 V, 20%                                                                                                               |
| C804         | 290-0534              | -00                 |             | 1 µF, Elect., 35 V, 20%                                                                                                               |
| C807         | 281-0717              | -,00                |             | 7.8 pF, Cer, 500 V                                                                                                                    |
| C812         | 281-0512              | -00                 |             | 27 pF, Cer, 500 V, 10%                                                                                                                |
| C836         | 283-0108              | -00 B010100         | B010468     | 220 pF, Cer, 200 V, 10%                                                                                                               |
| C836         | 281-0523              | -00 B010469         |             | 100 pF, Cer, 350 V, 20%                                                                                                               |
| C838         | 283-0191              | -00                 |             | $0.022 \mu F$ , Cer, 50 V, 20%                                                                                                        |
| C841         | 283-0108              | -00 B010100         | B010468     | 220 pF, Cer, 200 V, 10%                                                                                                               |
| C841         | 281-0523              | -00 B010469         |             | 100 pF. Cer. 350 V, 20%                                                                                                               |
| C848         | 283-0191              | -00                 |             | 0.022 µF, Cer, 50 V, 20%                                                                                                              |
| C885         | 283-0000              | -00                 |             | 0.001 $\mu$ F, Cer, 500 V, +100%-0%                                                                                                   |
| C912         | 283-0156              | -00                 |             | 1000 pF, Cer, 200 V, +100%-0%                                                                                                         |
| <b>C9</b> 39 | 290-0517              | -00                 |             | 6.8 µF, Elect., 35 V, 20%                                                                                                             |
| C941         | 281-0564              | -00                 |             | 24 pF, Cer, 5%                                                                                                                        |
| C945         | 283-0139              | -00                 |             | 150 pF, Cer, 50 V, 20%                                                                                                                |
| C947         | 283-0204              | -00                 |             | 0.01  uF. Cer. 50 V. 20%                                                                                                              |
| C949         | 290-0517              | -00                 |             | 6.8 uF, Elect., 35 V, 20%                                                                                                             |
| C961         | 283-0204              | -00                 |             | 0.01  uF. Cer. 50 V. 20%                                                                                                              |
| C901         | 205 0204              | -00                 |             | $1^{\circ}\mu F$ , Elect., 50 V, 20%                                                                                                  |
| C003         | 290-0522              | _00                 |             | $1 \mu F$ Flect, 50 V 20%                                                                                                             |
| C995         | 290-0522              | -00                 |             | 1 $\mu$ F, Elect., 50 V, 20%                                                                                                          |
| DIODEC       |                       |                     |             |                                                                                                                                       |
| DIODES       | 150 01/1              | ~~                  |             | $0!1! \qquad $ |
| CR9          | 152-0141              | -02                 |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                                                                                                        |
| CR10         | 152-0141              | -02 XB010200        |             | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152                                                                                                        |
| CR102        | 152-0141              | -02                 |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                                                                                                        |
| CR135        | 152-0141              | -02                 |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                                                                                                        |
| CR140        | 152-0141              | -02                 |             | Silicon, rpelaceable by 1N4152                                                                                                        |
| CR145        | 152-0141              | -02                 |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                                                                                                        |
| CR146        | 152-0141              | -02                 |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                                                                                                        |
| CR147        | 152-0141              | -02                 |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                                                                                                        |

5-4

÷

1

|               | Tektronix           | Serial/Model            | No.      |                                          |
|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------|------------------------------------------|
| Ckt. No.      | Part No.            | Eff                     | Disc     | Description                              |
| DIODES (cont) |                     |                         |          |                                          |
| CR150         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR198         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR205         | 152-03              | 22-00                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by All08            |
| CR219         | 152-00              | 75-00                   |          | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48  |
| CR257         | 152-00              | 75-00                   |          | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48  |
| CR250         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR271         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR309         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
|               |                     |                         |          |                                          |
| CR310         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR311         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR312         | 152-014             | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR315         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR319         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR322         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR323         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR334         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR345         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR348         | 152-00              | 75-00                   |          | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48  |
| CR 358        | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR 359        | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR364         | 152-01              | 82-00                   |          | Tunnel, replaceable by 1N3719            |
| CR365         | 152-014             | 41-02 B010100           | B029999X | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR381         | 152-01              | 41-02                   | 2020000  | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR 388        | 152-00              | 75-00                   |          | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48  |
| CR390         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
|               | 150 01              | 41.02                   |          | Ciliar marlacechie by 1N(15)             |
| CR404         | 152-014             | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR406         | 152-014             | 41-02<br>(1.02 WD010000 |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR444         | 152-014             | 41-02 XB010200          |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR445         | 152-03              | 22-00                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by Alloo            |
| CR446         | 152-03.             | 22-00                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by Alloo            |
| CR451         | 152-014             | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR456         | 152-014             | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR457         | 152-01              | 53-00                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by FD/003 or CD55/4 |
| CR4/1         | 152-014             | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR474         | 152-014             | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR487         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR488         | 152-01              | 53-00                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by FD/003 or CD5574 |
| CR489         | 152-01              | 53-00                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by FD/003 or CD55/4 |
| CR490         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR494         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR495         | 152-014             | 41-02 XB030000          |          | Silicon, replaceable by IN4152           |
| CR498         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR499         | 152 <del>-</del> 01 | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |
| CR501         | 152-01              | 41-02                   |          | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152           |

. .

## ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST (cont)

| Ckt. No.       | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial/Model<br>Eff | No.<br>Disc | Description                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| DIODES (cont)  |                       |                     |             |                                               |
| CR 502         | 152-032               | 2-00                |             | Silicon, replaceable by All08                 |
| CR 504         | 152-032               | 2-00                |             | Silicon, replaceable by A1108                 |
| CR 50 5        | 152-032               | 2-00                |             | Silicon, replaceable by All08                 |
| CR512          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR512          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR545          | 152-014               | 1_02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR600          | 152-014               | 1-02 XB010200       |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| 01000          |                       |                     |             |                                               |
| CR631          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR632          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR660          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR684          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR720          | 152-017               | 7-00 8010100        | B019999     | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10 mA       |
| CR720          | 152-017               | 7-02 B020000        |             | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10 mA       |
| CR736          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR740          | 152-017               | 7-00 B010100        | BO19999     | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10 mA       |
| CP740          | 152-017               | 7-02 B020000        | 2019999     | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10 mA       |
| CR740          | 152-017               | 7 02 D020000        | BO19999     | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10 mA       |
| CR750          | 152-017               | 7-00 B010100        | 501))))     | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10mA        |
| CR750          | 152-017               | 1-02 0020000        |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR7J2<br>CR921 | 152-014               | 1_02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CROZI          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR024          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR027          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon replaceable by 1N4152                 |
| CT020          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| 66033          | 192-014               | 1-02                |             | billeon, repractable by intise                |
| CR861          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR880          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR883          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR920          | 152-017               | 7-00 B010100        | B019999     | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10 mA       |
| CR920          | 152-017               | 7-02 B020000        |             | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10mA        |
| CR924          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR940          | 152-017               | 7-00 B010100        | BO19999     | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10 mA       |
| CR940          | 152 <del>-</del> 017  | 7-02 B020000        |             | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10 mA       |
| CR950          | <b>152–</b> 017       | 7-00 B010100        | BO19999     | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10 mA       |
| CR950          | 152-017               | 7-02 B020000        |             | Tunnel, replaceable by GESMTD708, 10 mA       |
| CR952          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR968          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR969          | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR1000         | 152-014               | 1-02                |             | Silicon, replaceable by 1N4152                |
| CR1003         | 152-007               | 5-00                |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1005         | 152-007               | 5-00                |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1007         | 152-007               | 5-00                |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1009         | 152-007               | 5-00                |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1011         | 152-007               | 2-00<br>25-00       |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1013         | 152-007               | 5-00                |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1015         | 152-007               | 5-00                |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1023         | 152-007               | '5 <b>⊷</b> 00      |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1025         | 152-007               | 5-00                |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1027         | 152-007               | 2 00<br>′5⊷00       |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1027         | 152-007               | 5-00                |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CR1023         | 152-007               | 5-00                |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| CRIOSI         | 152-007               | 2 00<br>75-00       |             | Germanium, replaceable by GD238 or ED48       |
| VR1            | 152-007               | 6-00                |             | Zener, selected from 1N753A, 0.4 W, 6.2 V, 5% |
| VR2            | 152-010               | 6-00                |             | Zener, selected from 1N753A, 0.4 W, 6.2 V, 5% |
| 7 2 4 44       | VIU                   |                     |             |                                               |

.

### ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST (CONT)

| Ckt<br>No. | Grid<br>Loc | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial/Model<br>Eff | No.<br>Disc | Description                                                                                      |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DIODES (   | CONT)       |                       |                     |             |                                                                                                  |
| VR200      |             | 152-0149-00           |                     |             | Zener, replaceable by 1N961B, 0.4 w, 10 V, 5%                                                    |
| VR210      | •           | 152-0166-00           |                     |             | Zener, replaceable by $1N753A$ , 0.4 W, 6.2 V, 5%                                                |
| VR 352     |             | 152-0461-00           |                     |             | Zener, replaceable by $1N821$ , 0.4 W 6.2 V 5%                                                   |
| VR408      |             | 152-0278-00           |                     |             | Zener, replaceable by $1N43724  0.4 \text{ W}  3 \text{ V}  5\%$                                 |
| VR462      |             | 152-0278-00           |                     |             | Zener, replaceable by $1N4372A$ , 0.4 W, 5 V, 5%<br>Zener, replaceable by $1N4372A$ 0 4 W 3 V 5% |
| VR473      |             | 152-0243-00           |                     |             | Zener, replaceable by $1N9572A$ , $0.4 \text{ W}$ , $5 \text{ V}$ , $5\%$                        |
| VR600      |             | 152-0166-00           |                     |             | Zener, replaced from $1N753A = 0.4 \text{ W}, 13 \text{ V}, 5\%$                                 |
| VR660      | I           | 152-0326-00           |                     |             | Zener, selected from $1N775A$ , 0.4 W, 0.2 V, 5%                                                 |
| VR800      |             | 152-0166-00           |                     |             | Zener, selected from $1N753A = 0.4 \text{ W}$ , $7.5 \text{ V}$ , $5\%$                          |
| VR860      |             | 152-0326-00           |                     |             | Zener, selected from 1N755A, 0.4 W, 0.2 V, 5%<br>Zener, selected from 1N775A, 0.4 W, 7.5 V, 5%   |
| BULBS      |             |                       |                     |             |                                                                                                  |
| DS1        |             | 150-0048-01           |                     |             | Incandescent, #683, selected                                                                     |
| DS 2       |             | 150-0048-01           |                     |             | Incandescent, #683, selected                                                                     |
| DS 3       |             | 150-0048-01           |                     |             | Incandescent, #683, selected                                                                     |
| DS 5       |             | 150-0048-01           |                     |             | Incandescent, #683, selected                                                                     |
| DS 7       |             | 150-0048-01           |                     |             | Incandescent, #683, selected                                                                     |
| DS8        |             | 150-0048-01           |                     |             | Incandescent, #683, selected                                                                     |
| DS9        |             | 150-0048-01           |                     |             | Incandescent, #683 selected                                                                      |
| DS11       |             | 150-0048-01           |                     |             | Incandescent, #683, selected                                                                     |
| CONNECTO   | RS          |                       |                     |             |                                                                                                  |
| J50        |             | 131-0106-02           |                     |             | Receptacle, electrical, BNC                                                                      |
| J70        |             | 131-0106-02           |                     |             | Receptaclé, electrical, BNC                                                                      |
| J601       |             | 131-1003-00           |                     |             | Receptacle, coaxial cable                                                                        |
| J613       |             | 131-1003-00           |                     |             | Receptacle, coaxial cable                                                                        |
| J614       |             | 131-1003-00           |                     |             | Receptacle, coaxial cable                                                                        |
| J683       |             | 131-1003-00           |                     |             | Recentacle, coaxial cable                                                                        |
| J684       |             | 131-1003-00           |                     |             | Receptacle, coaxial cable                                                                        |
| .1801      |             | 131-1003-00           |                     |             | Receptucie, coaxial cable                                                                        |
| .1863      |             | 131-1003-00           |                     |             | Receptacle coavial cable                                                                         |
| J864       |             | 131-1003-00           |                     |             | Receptacle, coaxial cable                                                                        |
| P163       |             | 131-1003-00           |                     |             | Receptacle, coaxial cable                                                                        |
| P164       |             | 131-1003-00           |                     |             | Receptacle, coaxial cable                                                                        |
| RELAYS     |             |                       |                     |             |                                                                                                  |
| K10        |             | 108-0358-00           |                     |             | Reed, drive, 12 V, single                                                                        |
| K10S1      |             | 260-0721-00           |                     |             | Reed, SPST                                                                                       |
| K445       |             | 148-0034-00           |                     |             | Armature, DPDT                                                                                   |
| K600       |             | 148-0034-00           |                     |             | Armature, DPDT                                                                                   |
| INDUCTORS  | S           |                       |                     |             |                                                                                                  |
| L52        |             | 108-0170-01           |                     |             | 0.5 μH                                                                                           |
| L82        |             | 108-0170-01           |                     |             | 0.5 μH                                                                                           |
| L190       |             | 276-0507-00           |                     |             | Core, ferramic suppressor                                                                        |
| L280       |             | 120-0382-00           |                     |             | Toroid, 14 turns, single                                                                         |
| L282       |             | 108-0538-00           |                     |             | 2.7 µH                                                                                           |
| L283       |             | 108-0538-00           |                     |             | 2.7 μH                                                                                           |
| L285       |             | 120-0382-00           |                     |             | Toroid, 14 turns, single                                                                         |
| L287       |             | 108-0538-00           |                     |             | 2.7 μH                                                                                           |
| L288       |             | 108-0588-00           |                     |             | 2.7 µH                                                                                           |
| L291       |             | 108-0538-00           |                     |             | 2.7 µH                                                                                           |
| L292       |             | 108-0538-00           |                     |             | 2.7 µH                                                                                           |
| L293       |             | 120-0382-00           |                     |             | Toroid, 14 turns, single                                                                         |
| L298       |             | 120-0382-00           |                     |             | Toroid, 14 turns, single                                                                         |

19 2 M

.

,

1

| Ckt. No.     | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial/Model<br>Fff | No.<br>Disc | an de la constante de la constante<br>la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante de la constante<br>la constante de la constante d | Description           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| INDUCTORS    | (cont)                |                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Description           | ······                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1.449        | 108-05                | 69-00               |             | 0.12 uH                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1.462        | 276-05                | 07-00               |             | Core, ferrami                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1.514        | 276-05                | 07-00               |             | Core, ferramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1555         | 276-05                | 07-00               |             | Core ferramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1.557        | 276-05                | 07-00               |             | Core ferrami                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| T 558        | 276-05                | 07-00               |             | Core ferrami                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1 5 5 9      | 276-05                | 07-00               |             | Core ferramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1626         | 108-03                | 31-00               |             | 0 75 JH                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L020<br>1627 | 276 05                | 12 00 VP010460      |             | Coro forrito                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L027<br>1629 | 270-03                | 43-00 AB010409      |             | 0.75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1630         | 108-03                | 31_00               |             | 0.75 μH                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1640         | 108-03                | 31-00               |             | 0.75 µH                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1640         | 276-05                | 21-00 XB030000      |             | Coro forrito                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1654         | 108-01                | 70_01               |             | 0.5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1656         | 108-05                | 37-00               |             | 200 μH                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| E000         | 100-00                | 37-00               |             | 200 µii                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L658         | 108-01                | 70-01               |             | 0.5 µH                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>L66</b> 0 | 108-03                | 31-00               |             | 0.75 µH                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L662         | 108-03                | 31-00               |             | 0.75 µH                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L714         | 108-00                | 57-00               |             | 8.8 µH                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L720         | 276-05                | 07-00               |             | Core, ferramio                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L722         | 276-05                | 43-00               |             | Core, ferrite                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L727         | 276-05                | 07-00               |             | Core, ferramio                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L728         | 276-050               | 07-00               |             | Core, ferramio                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L760         | 276-05                | 57-00               |             | Core, toroid i                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | errite                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L824         | 108-03                | 31-00               |             | 0.75 µH                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L825         | 108-03                | 31-00               |             | 0.75 µH                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L826         | 276-05                | 43-00               |             | Core, ferrite                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L833         | 108-03                | 31-00               |             | 0.75 µH                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | and the state         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L834         | 108-03                | 31-00               |             | 0.75 uH                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | · •                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L835         | 276-05                | 43-00 XB030000      |             | Core, ferrite                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L836         | 276-05                | 07-00 XB010469      |             | Core, ferramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| - 0/ -       |                       |                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L841         | 276-050               | 07-00 XB010469      |             | Core, ferramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L859         | 108-03                | 31-00               |             | 0.75 μΗ                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L861         | 108-03.               | 31-00               |             | 0.75 μΗ                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L890         | 108-00                | 57-00               |             | 8.8 μΗ                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L910         | 276-050               | 07-00               |             | Core, ferramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L922         | 276-054               | 43-00               |             | Core, ferrite                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L934         | 276-050               | 07-00               |             | Core, ferramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L935         | 276-050               | 07-00               |             | Core, ferramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L961         | 276-05                | 57-00               |             | Core, toroid i                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | errite                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| L963         | 276-050               | 0/-00               |             | Core, ferramic                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | suppressor            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| LR295        | 108-05                | 20-00 XB020000      |             | 2.2 µH (wound                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | on a 22 $\Omega$ , 1, | (4 W, 5% resistor)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| TRANSISTOR   | S                     |                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 0102         | 151-02                | 20-00               |             | Silion DND                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | weelesselle 1         | 2N/199                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 0104         | 151-02                | 20-00               |             | Silicon DND                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | replaceable           | 30 2N4122                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0106         | 151-019               | 90-01               |             | Silicon NDN                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | replaceable i         | $\frac{3}{2}$ $\frac{3}$ |
| 0108         | 151-01                | 90-01               |             | Silicon NPN,                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | replaceable i         | 332004 or TE3904                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 0132         | 151-02                | 21-00               |             | Silicon DND                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | replaceable t         | Dy 2N3904 of TE3904                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 0134         | 151-02                | 16-00               |             | Silicon PNP                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | replaceable i         | DY 2N4238                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0144         | 151-02                | 23-00               |             | Silicon NDN                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | replaceable (         | DY MP30523                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 0146         | 151-010               | 90-01               |             | Silicon NPN                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | replaceable [         | y 4N42/3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 0148         | 151_02                | 07-00               |             | Silicon NDV                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | repraceable t         | by 2N3904 or TE3904                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 0152         | 151_010               | 92-00               |             | Silicon NDM                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | repraceable t         | JY 2N3415<br>MD64501                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 0154         | 151_010               | 92-00               |             | Silicon, NPN,                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | selected from         | 1 MPS0521                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0162         | 151-01                | 92-00<br>92-00      |             | Silicon, NPN,                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | selected from         | 1 MPS6521                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0164         | 151_01                | 92-00               |             | Silicon, NPN,                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | selected from         | 1 MPS6521                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0172         | 151_01                | 88-00               |             | Silicon, NPN,                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | selected from         | 1 MP50521                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 0174         | 151_010               | 88-00               |             | Silicon, PNP,                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | replaceable t         | 9 2N 3906                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 5-8 **' 7    | 101-010               |                     |             | SILLCON, PNP,                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | replaceable b         | 07 ZN 3906 🕓                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

<u>Scans by Outsource-Options =></u>

|                  | Tektronix            | Serial/Model | No.          |                                                              |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Ckt. No.         | Part No.             | Eff          | Disc         | Description                                                  |
|                  |                      |              |              |                                                              |
| TRANSISTORS      | (cont)               |              |              |                                                              |
| Q182             | 151-0192-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS6521                          |
| 0184             | 151-01 <b>9</b> 2-00 |              |              | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS6521                          |
| 0188             | 151-0192-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS6521                          |
| Q192             | 151-0188-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N3906                          |
| Q194             | 151-0192-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS6521                          |
| Q202             | 151-0207-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3415                          |
| Q304             | 151-0301-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N2907                          |
| Q312             | 151-0221-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4258                          |
| Q314             | 151-0223-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                          |
| Q315             | 151-0198-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by MPS918                          |
| Q322             | 151-0223-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                          |
| Q326             | 151-0223-00          | •            |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                          |
| Q330             | 151-0225-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, selected from 2N3563 or replaceable by CS23366 |
| 0336             | 151-0220-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4122                          |
| Q343             | 151-0220-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4122                          |
| Q346             | 151-0190-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904                |
| Q348             | 151-0219-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4250                          |
| Q349             | 151-0190-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904                |
| Q359A,B          | 151-0353-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by QD100, dual                     |
| Q363             | 151-0190 <b>-</b> 00 |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904                |
| Q368             | 151-019 <b>8</b> -00 | B010100 B029 | 9999X        | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by MPS918                          |
| Q374             | 151-0223-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                          |
| Q376             | 151-0220-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4122                          |
| Q378             | 151-0220-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4122                          |
| Q382             | 151-0220-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4122                          |
| Q392             | 151-0221-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4258                          |
| Q395             | 151-0220-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4122                          |
| Q398             | 151-0223-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                          |
| Q4023            | 151-1042-00          |              |              | Silicon, FET, selected from 2N5245, matched pair             |
| Q404 J           | 101 1042 00          |              |              | Jiiicon, 124, Joint 101 101 10, 101 10, 101                  |
| Q406             | 151-0222-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, selected from 2N4251                           |
| Q408             | 151-0222-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, selected from 2N4251                           |
| Q422             | 151-0223-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                          |
| Q424             | 151-0190-00          | B010100 B010 | 4 <b>4</b> 9 | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904                |
| Q424             | 151-0190-02          | B010450      |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904, checked                 |
| Q426             | 151-0223-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                          |
| Q432             | 151-0325-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4258                          |
| Q434             | 151-0325-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4258                          |
| Q440             | 151-0223-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                          |
| $_{0454}^{0450}$ | 151 <b>-1</b> 042-00 |              |              | Silicon, FET, selected from 2N5245, matched pair             |
| 0456             | 151-0222-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, selected from 2N4251                           |
| 0462             | 151-0222-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, selected from 2N4251                           |
| 0468             | 151-0222-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4258                          |
| 0472             | 151_0221_00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4258                          |
| 0475             | 151-0223-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                          |
| 0480             | 151-0221-00          |              |              | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4258                          |
| 0486             | 151-0269-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by SE3005                          |
| 0494             | 151-0190-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904                |
| 0498             | 151-0190-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904                |
| 0501             | 151-0190-00          |              |              | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904                |

\$

,

.

## ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST (cont)

| Ckt. No.      | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial/Model Ne<br>Eff Di | c Description                                         |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| TDANSISTODS   | (cont)                |                           |                                                       |
| 1KAN31310K3   | 151 0222 00           |                           | Stiteen NDN replaceshie by 2N/275                     |
| 0505          | 151-0223-00           |                           | Silicon, NrN, replaceable by 2N4275                   |
| 0508          | 151-0223-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                   |
| Q514          | 151-0325-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4258                   |
| Q517          | 151-0220-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4122                   |
| Q520          | 151-0190-00           | B010100 B029999           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904         |
| Q520          | 151-0190-01           | B030000                   | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904         |
| Q524          | 151-0190-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904         |
| Q530          | 151-0220-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4122                   |
| Q533          | 151-0325-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4258                   |
| Q546          | 151-0190-00           | B010100 B029999           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904         |
| Q546          | 151-0190-01           | B030000                   | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904         |
| 0550          | 151-0220-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4122                   |
| 0552          | 151-0220-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4122                   |
| 0555          | 151-0271-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by SAB4113                  |
| 0559          | 151-0271-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by SAB4113                  |
| 0562          | 151-0223-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                   |
| 0568          | 151-0192-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                   |
| 0594          | 151-0190-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N3904 or TE3904         |
| 0596          | 151-0216-00           |                           | Silicon PNP replaceable by MPS6523                    |
| Q600A,B       | 151-1011-00           |                           | Silicon, FET, replaceable by FD1167 or D/2N3822, dual |
| Q602          | 151-0333-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS918                    |
| 0604          | 151-0333-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS918                    |
| 0614          | 151-0333-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS918                    |
| 0618          | 151-0333-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS918                    |
| 0684          | 151-0188-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N3906                   |
| 0702          | 151-0198-00           |                           | Silicon NPN replaceable by MPS918                     |
| Q704          | 151-0192-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS6521                   |
| 0708          | 151-0192-00           |                           | Silicon NPN selected from MPS6521                     |
| 0714          | 151-0269-00           |                           | Silicon NPN ronlacophic by SE3005                     |
| 0719          | 151 0269 00           |                           | Silicon, NRN, replaceable by SE3005                   |
| 0722          | 151 0209-00           |                           | Silicon, MrN, replaceable by SES005                   |
| Q722          | 131-0294-00           |                           | SHILCON, FMF, TEPHACEABLE By MMI4101 OF<br>SKH1029    |
| Q724          | 151-0269-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by SE3005                   |
| Q726          | 151-0269-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by SE3005                   |
| Q728          | 151-0188-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N3906                   |
| Q744          | 151-0293-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by MMT3960A                 |
| Q748          | 151-0223-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                   |
| Q754          | 151-0223-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                   |
| Q755          | 151-0221-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by 2N4258                   |
| Q800A,B       | 151-1011-00           |                           | Silicon, FET, replaceabel by FD-1167 or D/2N3822      |
| 0802          | 151-0333-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS918                    |
| 0804          | 151-0333-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS918                    |
| 0814          | 151-0333-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS918                    |
| Q818          | 151-0333-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, selected from MPS918                    |
| 0008          | 151 0100 00           |                           | Silion NDN roplocable by 2N2004 or TE2004             |
| 0010          | 151 0100 00           |                           | Silicon, NEN, replaceable by ZNSMU4 OF IESMU4         |
| 001 (<br>ÚATO | 121-0108-00           |                           | Silicon, FNF, replaceable by 2N3906                   |
| Q914          | 151-0269-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by SE3005                   |
| Q918          | 151-0269-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by SE3005                   |
| Q922          | 151-0294-00           |                           | Silicon, PNP, replaceable by MMT4261 or SKH1029       |
| Q932          | 151-0269-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by SE3005                   |
| Q934          | 151-0269-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by SE3005                   |
| <b>Q9</b> 44  | 151-0293-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by MMT3960A                 |
| Q948          | 151-0223-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                   |
| Q954          | 151-0223-00           |                           | Silicon, NPN, replaceable by 2N4275                   |

5-10

|                 | Tektronix       | Serial/Model No. |                                                     |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| Ckt. No.        | Part No.        | Eff Disc         | Description                                         |
|                 |                 |                  |                                                     |
| RESISIURS       | 211-1068-00     |                  | 5 k0 Var                                            |
| R2              | 217 0266 00     |                  | 2/0 + 0 = 1/8 = 5%                                  |
| R3              | 317-0244-00     | ,                | 240 Mar                                             |
| R4              | 311-1068-00     | 1                | 5  KM,  Var                                         |
| R5,             | 317-0103-00     | )                | 10 kW, 1/8 W, 5%                                    |
| R6 <sup>1</sup> | 311-1192-00     | )                | $10 \text{ k}\Omega$ , Var                          |
| R7              | 317-0682-00     |                  | 6.8 kΩ, 1/8 W, 5%                                   |
| R8              | 317-0331-00     | )                | 330 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                    |
| R10             | 317-0103-00     | )                | 10 kΩ, 1/8 W, 5%                                    |
| R14             | 315-0622-00     | )                | $6.2 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                           |
| R16             | 315-0123-00     | BO10100 BO29999  | $12 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , 5%                         |
| D16             | 315_0123_00     | BO30000          | $12 k\Omega$ (nominal value), selected              |
| RIO<br>DOD      | JIJ-012J-00     | 000000           | 10 bo                                               |
| R207            | 311-1191-00     | )                | 10 km, Var                                          |
| RZZJ            |                 |                  | 10 847,                                             |
| P25             | 311_00/6_00     |                  | 50 kg Var                                           |
| RZJ<br>DEO      | 303 0680 00     |                  | 68 0 1 U 57                                         |
| R50             | 303-0680-00     |                  | $00 M_{3} \perp W_{3} = 5\%$                        |
| R52             | 315-0201-00     |                  | 200 M, 1/4 W, 5%                                    |
| R54             | 317-0680-00     | )                | 68 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                     |
| R55             | 315-0361-00     |                  | 360 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                    |
| R57             | 317-0911-00     | )                | 910 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                    |
| R58             | 317-0101-00     | )                | 100 Ω, 1/8 W, 1%                                    |
| R60             | 317-0201-00     |                  | 200 Q 1/8 W 5%                                      |
| R00<br>R62      |                 |                  | 15 kg 1/8 W 5%                                      |
| R05             | 317-0133-00     |                  | 750 - 1/6  II 5%                                    |
| ROD             | 315-0754-00     | )                | /30 KM, 1/4 W, 5%                                   |
| D 7 1           | 217 0201 00     | ,<br>,           | 200 0 1/8 1/ 5%                                     |
| R/1<br>22       | 317-0201-00     |                  | 750 10 1/6 H 5%                                     |
| R/3             | 315-0754-00     | )                | $750 \text{ K}_{M_{3}} \pm 1/4 \text{ W}_{3} = 5\%$ |
| R75             | 317-0103-00     | )                | $10 \text{ k}\Omega, 1/8 \text{ W}, 5\%$            |
| R76             | 317-0103-00     | )                | 10 kΩ, 1/8 W, 5%                                    |
| R78             | 317-0153-00     | )                | 15 kΩ, 1/8 W, 5%                                    |
| R81             | 303-0680-00     | )                | 68 N, 1 W, 5%                                       |
| <b>R8</b> 2     | 315-0201-00     | )                | 200 Ω. 1/4 W. 5%                                    |
| R84             | 317 - 0680 - 00 | 1                | 68 Ω. 1/8 W. 5%                                     |
| 786             | 315-0361-00     |                  | 360 0. 1/4 W. 5%                                    |
| R00<br>B102     | 315 0/31-00     |                  | $430 \circ 1/4 = 5\%$                               |
| R102            | 212-0421-00     | ,                | 450 12, 174 11, 5%                                  |
| R104            | 315-0362-00     | )                | $3.6 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                     |
| P105            | 315-0751-00     |                  | 750 0 1/4 W 5%                                      |
| R105            |                 |                  | 750  o  1/4  W  5%                                  |
| R100            | 215 0021 00     |                  | $900 \circ 1/4 \text{ m} 5\%$                       |
| RIU7            | 313-0821-00     |                  | $020 M_{2} + 1/4 M_{2} - 3/6$                       |
| R108            | 321-0229-00     | )                | 2.57  KM, 1/0  W, 1/6                               |
| R109            | 315-0361-00     | )                | 360 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                    |
| R110            | 315-0153-00     | )                | 15 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                    |
| R131            | 315-0102-00     | )                | 1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                     |
| R133            | 315-0242-00     | )                | $2.4 \text{ k}\Omega, 1/8 \text{ W}, 5\%$           |
| R135            | 315-0431-00     | )                | 430 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                    |
|                 |                 |                  |                                                     |
| R137            | 321-0229-00     |                  | 2.37 ka, 1/8 W, 1%                                  |
| R138            | 321-0222-00     | )                | 2 kΩ, 1/8 W, 1%                                     |
| R141            | 315-0101-00     | )                | 100 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                    |
| R142            | 315-0362-00     | )                | $3.6 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                     |
| R144            | 315_0202_00     |                  | $2 k\Omega_{2} \frac{1}{4} W_{2} \frac{5\%}{4}$     |
| N144<br>D1/5    | 315 0163 00     |                  | 15 10 1/4 W 5%                                      |
| K143            | 212-0122-00     |                  | 1. τ τ.            |
| R146            | 315-04/2-00     | J                | 4./ Kiig 1/4 Wg J/<br>2 0 1-0 1/4 17 59             |
| R147            | 315-0392-00     | )                | 3.9  KM, 1/4  W, 3/6                                |
| R148            | 315-0103-00     | )                | 10 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                    |
| R149            | 315-0241-00     | )                | 240 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                    |
| 1<br>Furnished  | as a unit with  | S6.              |                                                     |

₿

.

4

5

| Ckt. No.        |        | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial/Model<br>Eff                                                                                                                                                                                                                | No.<br>Disc |                                                 | Description |  |
|-----------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| PESISTOPS       | (cont) |                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |                                                 |             |  |
| D151            | (conc) | 315 0302 00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 2 1-0 1 /4 14 5%                                |             |  |
| P152            |        | 315 0161 00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | $3 K_{34}, \pm 1/4 W, 5%$                       |             |  |
| R133            |        | 315-0161-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 160 %, 1/4 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R1 54           |        | 315-0161-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 160 M, 1/4 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R156            |        | 315-0752-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | $7.5 \text{ k}\Omega$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ , $5\%$ |             |  |
| R157            |        | 315-0911-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 910 \$2, 1/4 W, 5%                              |             |  |
| RI58            |        | 315-0511-00           | · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             | 510 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R159            |        | 315-0272-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 2.7 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                      |             |  |
| R161            |        | 315-0472-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 4.7 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                               |             |  |
| R165            |        | 315-0472-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 4.7 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                               | 1           |  |
| R166            |        | 315-0303-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 30 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R167            |        | 315-0512-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 5.1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                      |             |  |
| R171            |        | 315-0102-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |             |  |
| R173            |        | 315-0272-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 2.7 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                               |             |  |
| R176            |        | 315-0202-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 2 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |             |  |
| R177            |        | 315-0622-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 6.2 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                               |             |  |
| R180            |        | 315-0302-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 3 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |             |  |
| R183            |        | 315-0161-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 160 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R184            |        | 315-0331-00           | •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | 330 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R185            |        | 315-0161-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 160 Ω. 1/4 W. 5%                                |             |  |
| R186            |        | 315-0752-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 7.5 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                      |             |  |
| R188            |        | 315-0103-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 10 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R189            |        | 315-0112-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1.1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                               |             |  |
| R191            |        | 315-0392-00           | $= 10^{-10}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             | 3.9 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                      |             |  |
| R192            |        | 315-0303-00           | All All All All All                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | $30 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                  |             |  |
| R194            |        | 315-0152-00           | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             | 1.5 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                      |             |  |
| R195            |        | 315-0202-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | $2 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                   | •.          |  |
| R196            |        | 315-0112-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | $1.1 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                       |             |  |
| R198            |        | 315-0562-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | $5.6 k_0 1/4 W 5\%$                             |             |  |
| R199            |        | 315-0472-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 4.7 kg 1/4 W 5%                                 |             |  |
| R200            |        | 311_0959_00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 10 b0 Var                                       |             |  |
| R200<br>R201    |        | 315_0103_00           | 54                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             | 10 km, val<br>10 ko 1/4 W 5%                    |             |  |
| RZOI            |        | 515-0105-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 10 KM, 1/4 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R203            |        | 315-0242-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 2.4 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                               |             |  |
| R204            |        | 315-0242-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 2.4 kΩ, 1/4 w, 5%                               |             |  |
| R207            |        | 315-0103-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 10 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R208            |        | 317-0101-00           | XB010310 B                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 039999X     | 100 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R211            |        | 315-0472-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 4.7 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                               |             |  |
| R212            |        | 315-0101-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 100 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                |             |  |
| R215A           |        | 323-0794-07           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | $11.17 \text{ k}\Omega, 1/2 \text{ W}, 1$       | /10%        |  |
| R215B           |        | 323-0795-07           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 22.34 kΩ. 1/2 W. 1                              | /10%        |  |
| <b>P</b> 215C   |        | 323-0785-07           | de la secondada                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 55.85 k $\Omega_{\rm c}$ 1/2 W. 1               | /10%        |  |
| R2150           |        | 323-0786-07           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | $1117 k\Omega 1/2 W. 1$                         | /10%        |  |
| R215E           |        | 323-0787-07           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 223.4 kΩ, 1/2 W, 1                              | /10%        |  |
| R215F           |        | 323-0788-07           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 558.5 kΩ, 1/2 W. 1                              | /10%        |  |
| R215G           |        | 323-0789-07           | 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 -<br>1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - |             | 1.117 MΩ, 1/2 W. 1                              | /10%        |  |
| R215H           |        | 323-0789-07           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 1.117 MΩ. 1/2 W. 1                              | /10%        |  |
| 82151           |        | 325-0080-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 3.351 MΩ, 1/2 W, 1                              | . %         |  |
| D215V           |        | 325_0081_00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 11.17 MΩ 1/2 W 1                                | %           |  |
| N41JN<br>101157 |        | 325-0001-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 11 17 MΩ 1/2 W 1                                | %           |  |
| RZIJL<br>DOIG   |        | 315 0/70 00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 47 0 1/4 W 59                                   |             |  |
| K210            |        | 315 0133 00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | マ/ ***, エ/マ W, J/0<br>13 1-0 1// 13 59          |             |  |
| K219            |        | 01-01-01-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 150 LO 1/4 W, J%                                |             |  |
| KZZI            |        | 313-0134-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | 27 / 1-0 1/9 17 19                              | ,           |  |
| R222            |        | 321-0344-00           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | - J/.4 KM, I/O W, I/                            | <b>b</b>    |  |

.

÷

.

.

,

---

-

*....* 

بة . \_\_\_\_\_

· · ·

2

|              |         | Tektronix            | Serial/Mod | del No. |                                                   |
|--------------|---------|----------------------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|
| Ckt. No.     |         | Part No.             | Eff        | Disc    | Description                                       |
| -            |         |                      |            |         |                                                   |
| RESISTORS    | (cont)  |                      |            |         |                                                   |
| R223         | (001107 | 315-0154-00          |            |         | $150 \text{ k}\Omega$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ , $5\%$   |
| R225         |         | 321 - 0344 - 00      |            |         | $37 4 v_0 1/8 W 1\%$                              |
| D224         |         | 315-0154-00          |            |         | 150 + 0 = 1/4 + 5%                                |
| R220<br>B227 |         | 215 0513 00          |            |         | 51  to  1/4  W 5%                                 |
| R227         |         | 215 015/ 00          |            |         | JI KM, I/4 W, J%                                  |
| R220         |         | 315-0134-00          |            |         | 1 - 0 + 1/4 + 0 = 0.00                            |
| R229         |         | 315-0313-00          |            |         | JI KM, 1/4 W, J/                                  |
| R231         |         | 315-0753-00          |            |         | 75 KW, 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| R232         |         | 315-0753-00          |            |         | 75  KM, 1/4  W, 5%                                |
| R233         |         | 315-0154-00          |            |         | 150 kW, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R234         |         | 315-0154-00          |            |         | 150 k <sub>1</sub> , 1/4 W, 5%                    |
| R235         |         | 315-0154-00          |            |         | 150 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R236         |         | 315-0154-00          |            |         | 150 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R238         |         | 315-0753 <b>-</b> 00 |            |         | 75 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| R239         |         | 315-0753-00          |            |         | 75 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| R242A        |         | 325-0081-00          |            |         | 11,17 MΩ, 1/2 W, 1%                               |
| R242B        |         | 325-0081-00          |            |         | 11.17 MΩ, 1/2 W, 1%                               |
| R242C        |         | 325-0080-00          |            |         | $3.351 \text{ M}\Omega$ , $1/2 \text{ W}$ , $1\%$ |
| R242D        |         | 323-0789-07          |            |         | $1.117 M\Omega$ , $1/2 W$ , $1/10\%$              |
| R242E        |         | 323-0789-07          |            |         | $1.117 M\Omega, 1/2 W, 1/10\%$                    |
| R242E        |         | 323-0788-07          |            |         | $558.5 k\Omega$ , $1/2 W$ , $1/10\%$              |
| RZ421        |         | 525-0700-07          |            |         | 550.5 Kmg 1/2 mg 1/201                            |
| R242G        |         | 323-0787-07          |            |         | 223.4 kΩ, 1/2 W, 1/10%                            |
| R242H        |         | 323-0786-07          |            |         | 111.7 kΩ, 1/2 W, 1/10%                            |
| R242J        |         | 323-0785-07          |            |         | 55.85 kΩ, 1/2 W, 1/10%                            |
| R242K        |         | 323-0317-00          |            |         | 19.6 k $\Omega$ , 1/2 W, 1%                       |
| R242L        |         | 323-0280-00          |            |         | 8.06 k $\Omega$ , 1/2 W, 1%                       |
| R244         |         | 311-1282-00          |            |         | $5 k\Omega$ . Var                                 |
| R246         |         | 311-1281-00          |            |         | 2.5 k $\Omega$ . Var                              |
| R248         |         | 315-0101-00          |            |         | $100 \ \Omega, 1/4 \ W, 5\%$                      |
| R251         |         | 315-0512-00          |            |         | $5.1 k\Omega_{-} 1/4 W_{-} 5\%$                   |
| R252         |         | 315-0432-00          |            |         | $4.3 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                   |
| RESE         |         | 515 0452 00          |            |         |                                                   |
| R255         |         | 315-0470-00          |            |         | 47 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                   |
| R257         |         | 315-0753-00          |            |         | $75 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                    |
| R258         |         | 315 <b>-</b> 0753-00 |            |         | 75 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| R259         |         | 315-0362-00          |            |         | 3.6 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R260         |         | 311–1300 <b>–</b> 00 |            |         | 200 Ω, Var                                        |
| R261         |         | 315-0752-00          |            |         | 7.5 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R262         |         | 321-0097-00          |            |         | 100 Ω, 1/8 W, 1%                                  |
| R263         |         | 315-0752-00          |            |         | 7.5 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R267         |         | 315-0512-00          |            |         | 5.1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R269         |         | 315-0822-00          |            |         | 8.2 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R271         |         | 315-0752-00          |            |         | 7.5 kΩ. 1/4 W. 5%                                 |
| R274         |         | 315-0470-00          |            |         | 47 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                   |
| R277         |         | 315-0203-00          |            |         | 20 k $\Omega$ . 1/4 W. 5%                         |
| R278         |         | 315-0203-00          |            |         | 20 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R280         |         | 315-0101-00          |            |         | $100 \Omega_{1} 1/4 W_{2} 5\%$                    |
| p295         |         | 315_0101_00          |            |         | $100 \ \Omega_{-} \ 1/4 \ W_{-} \ 5\%$            |
| N20J         |         | 315-0101-00          |            |         | $100 \ \Omega_{-} \ 1/4 \ W_{-} \ 5\%$            |
| R273<br>R204 |         | 315_0202_00          |            |         | $2 k_{\Omega} = 1/4 W = 5\%$                      |
| R290<br>R290 |         | 315_0101_00          |            |         | $100 \circ 1/4 \text{ W} 5\%$                     |
| K270<br>D200 |         | 315 0134 00          | BO10100 B  | 010468  | 120 bo 1/4 b 59                                   |
| K300         |         | 315-0124-00          | BOTOTOO E  | 010400  | 120  Km = 1/4  W = 5%                             |
| R300         |         | 315-0184-00          | BUT040A    |         | 100 Rais 1/7 Wg 3/0                               |

**5**-----

۰.

------

| Ckt. No.                                                                                                                                                                                      | Tektronix<br>Part No.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Serial/Mode<br>Eff                              | el No.<br>Disc | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RESISTORS<br>R302<br>R303<br>R304<br>R305<br>R306<br>R307<br>R308<br>R309<br>R310<br>R311<br>R312<br>R313<br>R314                                                                             | (cont)<br>315-0102-00<br>315-0103-00<br>315-0100-00<br>315-0301-00<br>315-0472-00<br>315-0184-00<br>315-0184-00<br>315-0184-00<br>315-0241-00<br>315-0472-00<br>315-0472-00<br>315-0103-00<br>315-0100-00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>XB010200</b>                                 |                | 1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>10 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>10 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>300 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>4.7 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>240 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>180 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>39 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>6.2 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>4.7 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>10 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>10 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| R315<br>R317<br>R320<br>R321<br>R322<br>R323<br>R324<br>R325<br>R326<br>R327<br>R326<br>R327<br>R328<br>R330<br>R332<br>R330<br>R332<br>R333<br>R334<br>R335<br>R337<br>R339<br>R340<br>R341  | $\begin{array}{c} 315-0472-00\\ 315-0472-00\\ 315-0472-00\\ 315-0390-00\\ 315-0390-00\\ 315-0102-00\\ 315-0122-00\\ 323-0190-00\\ 315-0332-00\\ 315-0332-00\\ 315-0241-00\\ 315-0153-00\\ 321-0146-00\\ 315-0101-00\\ 315-0101-00\\ 315-0362-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00\\ 315-0202-00$ | .B010100 B(<br>B020000                          | 019999         | 4.7 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>4.7 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>470 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>39 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>2 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>1.2 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>931 $\Omega$ , 1/2 W, 1%<br>3.3 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>240 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>15 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>324 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>324 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>8.2 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>3.6 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>3.6 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>2 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>500 $\Omega$ , Var<br>2 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                                                                                                                                  |
| R343<br>R345<br>R346<br>R347<br>R348<br>R349<br>R349A<br>R350<br>R351<br>R352<br>R354<br>R356<br>R357<br>R358<br>R360<br>R361<br>R362<br>R361<br>R362<br>R363<br>R364<br>R364<br>R364<br>R365 | 315-0332-00<br>315-0153-00<br>315-0153-00<br>315-0471-00<br>315-0203-00<br>315-0472-00<br>315-0392-00<br>311-0607-00<br>321-0306-00<br>321-0198-00<br>315-0102-00<br>315-0301-00<br>315-0301-00<br>321-0239-00<br>321-0271-00<br>315-0201-00<br>315-0201-00<br>315-030200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | XB030000<br>B010100 BC<br>B030000<br>B010100 BC | 029999         | 3.3 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>15 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>15 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>470 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>20 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>20 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>3.9 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>10 k $\Omega$ , Var<br>15 k $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 1%<br>1.13 k $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 1%<br>1.13 k $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 1%<br>1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>300 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>10 k $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 1%<br>27.4 k $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 1%<br>200 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>10 k $\Omega$ , Var<br>2 k $\Omega$ , Var<br>2 k $\Omega$ , Var<br>3 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5% |

.

۲

### ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST (CONT)

| Ckt          | Grid     | Tektronix           | Serial/Mod | lel No. |                                          |
|--------------|----------|---------------------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------|
| No.          | loc      | Part No.            | Eff        | Disc    | Description                              |
|              |          |                     |            |         |                                          |
| RESISTOR     | S (CONT) | )                   |            |         |                                          |
| R366         |          | 315-0151-00         | XB030000   |         | 150 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R367         |          | 315-0151-00         |            |         | 150 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R368         |          | <b>315-0331-</b> 00 | B010100    | BO29999 | 330 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R368         |          | 315-0910-00         | . B030000  |         | 91 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                          |
| R370         |          | 315-0102-00         |            |         | $1 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , 5%               |
| R371         |          | 315-0102-00         |            |         | $1 k_{\Omega}, 1/4 W, 5\%$               |
| R373         |          | 315-0242-00         |            |         | 2.4 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                        |
| R374         |          | 315-0681-00         |            |         | 680 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R375         |          | 321-0280-00         |            |         | $8.06 \ k\Omega$ . $1/8 \ W$ . 1%        |
| R376         |          | 315-0101-00         |            |         | $100 \ \Omega, \ 1/4 \ W, \ 5\%$         |
| R377         |          | 321-0222-00         |            |         | $2 k\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 1%                  |
| R370         |          | 321-0280-00         |            |         | $8.06 k\Omega$ , $1/8 W$ , $1\%$         |
| P380         |          | 315-0102-00         |            |         | $1 k_0 1/4 W 5\%$                        |
| 1,300        |          | 315-0102-00         |            |         | 1 + 0 = 1/4 = 5%                         |
| KJOT         |          | 515-0102-00         |            |         | 1 Kut, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| <b>D</b> 202 |          | 215 0100 00         |            |         | 10 0 1/4 4 5%                            |
| NJ02         |          | 215-0471-00         |            |         | $470 \circ 1/4 = 5\%$                    |
| R303         |          | 315-04/1-00         |            |         | $4/0 M_{3} I/4 W_{3} J_{6}$              |
| R385         |          | 315-0102-00         |            |         | 1 + 0 + 1/4 = 5%                         |
| R386         |          | 315-0102-00         |            |         | $1 K_{M}$ , $1/4 W$ , $56$               |
| R388         |          | 315-0103-00         |            |         | 10  KM, $1/4  W$ , $5/6$                 |
| R389         |          | 315-0102-00         |            |         | 1  K, $1/4  W$ , $5%$                    |
| R390         |          | 315-0103-00         |            |         | $10  k\Omega$ , $1/4  W$ , $5\%$         |
| R392         |          | 315-0822-00         |            |         | 8.2 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%               |
| R393         |          | 315-0391-00         |            |         | $390 \ \Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$               |
| R395         |          | 315-0390-00         |            |         | 39 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                          |
|              |          |                     |            |         |                                          |
| R396         |          | 315-0153-00         |            |         | $15 \text{ k}\Omega, 1/4 \text{ W}, 5\%$ |
| R397         |          | 315-0201-00         |            |         | 200 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R398         |          | 315-0151-00         |            |         | 150 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R400         |          | 315-0330-00         |            |         | 33 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                          |
| R402         |          | 311-1035-00         |            |         | 50 kΩ, Var                               |
| R403         |          | 315-0153-00         |            |         | $15 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                 |
| R406         |          | 301-0152-00         |            |         | 1.5 k $\Omega$ , 1/2 W, 5%               |
| R408         |          | 315-0101-00         |            |         | 100 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R409         |          | 315-0510-00         |            |         | 51 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                          |
| R410         |          | 301-0202-00         |            |         | 2 kΩ, 1/2 W, 5%                          |
|              |          |                     |            |         |                                          |
| R412         |          | 315-0201-00         |            |         | 200 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R420         |          | 315-0390-00         |            |         | 39 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                          |
| R422         |          | 322-0210-00         |            |         | 1.5 kΩ, 1/4 W, 1%                        |
| R424         |          | 315-0122-00         |            |         | 1.2 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                        |
| R425         |          | 315-0331-00         |            |         | 330 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R427         |          | 315-0472-00         |            |         | 4.7 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                        |
| R428         |          | 315-0301-00         |            |         | 300 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R430         |          | 315-0390-00         |            |         | <b>39</b> Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                   |
| R432         |          | 315-0201-00         |            |         | 200 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R433         |          | 315-0201-00         |            |         | 200 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
|              |          |                     |            |         |                                          |
| R434         |          | 322-0193-00         |            |         | 1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 1%                          |
| R436         |          | 315-0103-00         |            |         | 10 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R437         |          | 315-0301-00         |            |         | 300 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R438         |          | 315-0201-00         |            |         | 200 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| P/30         |          | 315-0102-00         |            |         | $1 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , 5%               |
| 12/A1        |          | 315-0300-00         |            |         | 30 Ω. 1/4 W. 5%                          |
| N441<br>D//7 |          | 321_0126_00         |            |         | 200 Ω. 1/8 W. 1%                         |
| Д44/<br>р//р |          | 315-0300-00         |            |         | 39 Ω 1/4 W 5%                            |
| K440<br>D/E1 |          | 315_0152_00         |            |         | 15  kg = 1/4  W = 5%                     |
| K431<br>D/50 |          | 311-103E-00         |            |         | 50  Vor                                  |
| K4 J Z       |          | <u></u>             |            |         |                                          |

| Ckt. No.      |         | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial/Model<br>Eff | No.<br>Disc |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Description |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| RESISTORS     | (cont)  |                       |                     |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | *****       |
| R455          | (001107 | 301-0431-00           |                     |             | 430 0 1/2 1 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |
| R457          |         | 315-0392-00           |                     |             | 3940 1/4 11 57                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |
| R458          |         | 315-0392-00           |                     |             | $3 \ 0 \ 1/4 \ 1/4 \ 1/4 \ 5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |
| R460          |         | 315-0101-00           |                     |             | $3.7 \times 3.9 \times 1/4 \times 5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |
| R461          |         | 315-0470-00           |                     |             | 47 0 1/4 W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |
| R462          |         | 315-0390-00           |                     |             | 30 0 1/4 W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |
| R463          |         | 315-0152-00           |                     |             | 151-0 $1/4$ W, $5%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| R465          |         | 311-0634-00           |                     |             | $1.0 \times 1.0 $ |             |
| R466          |         | 315-0202-00           |                     |             | $2 k_0 1/4 k_1 5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| R467          |         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | $2 K_{M}$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
| R468          |         | 315-0332-00           |                     |             | 3 3 1 0 1/4 1 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| P470          |         | 315_0202_00           |                     |             | 2 + 0 + 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
| R470<br>R471  |         | 315_0102_00           |                     |             | $2 K_{3}$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$<br>1 $1 C$ $1/4 W$ $5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |
| R471<br>B472  |         | 215 0102-00           |                     |             | $1 k_{3}$ , $1/4 w$ , $5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
| R472<br>D/73  |         | 315-0202-00           |                     |             | $1 \times 1/4 = 1/4 = 1/6$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |             |
| R475<br>12/7/ |         | 315-0202-00           |                     |             | $2 k_{3}$ , $1/4 w$ , $5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             |
| R474<br>P475  |         | 315-0102 00           |                     |             | $2 \text{ K}_{33}$ , $1/4 \text{ W}$ , $5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |
| R475<br>B476  |         | 313-0102-00           |                     |             | $1 \times 10^{-1}$ M m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |
| R470<br>D/77  |         | 315 0561 00           |                     |             | 560 0 1/4  W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| R4//          |         | 215 0101 00           |                     |             | 100 0 1/4 W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |
| R470<br>B/80  |         | 315 0202 00           |                     |             | 100 M, 1/4 W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| K400          |         | 315 0822 00           |                     |             | 2  KM, 1/4  W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
| K402          |         | 315-0822-00           |                     |             | 0.2  KM, 1/4  W, 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| K483<br>10/9/ |         | 315-0202-00           |                     |             | 2  KM, 1/4  W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
| K404<br>D/96  |         | 315-0101-00           |                     |             | 160  M, 1/4  W, 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| R400          |         | 315-0471-00           |                     |             | 470 SZ, 1/4 W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
| K407          |         | 315-04/1-00           |                     |             | $4/0 \ \text{M}, 1/4 \ \text{W}, 5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |             |
| K400          |         | 315-0152-00           |                     |             | 1.5  kM, 1/4  W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| K489          |         | 315-04/0-00           |                     |             | $47 \Omega_{2} 1/4 W_{2} 5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| R490          |         | 315-0243-00           |                     |             | 24  KM, 1/4  W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| K491<br>D/02  |         | 315-0472-00           |                     |             | 4.7 KM, 1/4 W, 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
| R492<br>R404  |         | 315-0203-00           |                     |             | 20  kM, 1/4  W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| R494          |         | 315-0302-00           | ****                |             | $3 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |             |
| R495          |         | 315-0152-00           | XB030000            |             | 1.5  KM, 1/4  W, 56                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |
| R496          |         | 315-0152-00           |                     |             | 1.5  k, $1/4  W$ , $5%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |
| R497          |         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | $1 K_{M}, 1/4 W, 5%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |
| R498          |         | 315-04/2-00           |                     |             | 4.7 ks2, 1/4 W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| R500          |         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | $1 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |
| R501          |         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | $1 k_{\Omega}$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| R504          |         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | $1 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |
| R506          |         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | $1 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |
| R508          |         | 315-0681-00           |                     |             | 680 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| RSIU          |         | 321-0168-00           |                     |             | 549 Ω, 1/8 W, 1%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| R511          |         | 311-0622-00           |                     |             | 100 $\Omega$ , Var                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| R512          |         | 321-0115-00           |                     |             | 154 Ω, 1/8 W, 1%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| R513          |         | 321-0246-00           |                     |             | 3.57 kΩ, 1/8 W. 1%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| R515          |         | 321-0089-00           |                     |             | 82.5 Ω, 1/8 W, 1%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
| R516          |         | 311-1007-00           |                     |             | 20 Ω, Var                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |             |
| R518          |         | 315-0162-00           |                     |             | 1.6 kΩ, 1/4 W. 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
| R519          |         | 315-0821-00           |                     |             | 820 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| R521          |         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | $1 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |
| R523          |         | 311-0609-00           |                     |             | 2 k $\Omega$ , Var                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| R524          |         | 321-0614-00           |                     |             | 10,1 kΩ, 1/8 W, 1%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
| R526          |         | 315-0103-00           |                     |             | 10 kΩ, 1/4 W. 5%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| R528          |         | 321-0224-00           |                     |             | 2.1 kΩ, 1/8 W, 1%                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |

| Ckt          | Grid     | Tektronix            | Serial/Model | No.    |                                                                         |
|--------------|----------|----------------------|--------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No.          | Loc      | Part No.             | Eff          | Disc   | Description                                                             |
| RESISTORS    | S (cont) |                      |              |        |                                                                         |
| R530         |          | 315-0302-00          |              |        | 3 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                                         |
| R532         |          | 315-0102-00          |              |        | $1 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , 5%                                              |
| R534         |          | 315-0620-00          |              |        | 62 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                         |
| R536         |          | 322-0202-00          |              |        | 1.24 kΩ, 1/4 W, 1%                                                      |
| R538         |          | 322-0202-00          |              |        | 1.24 kΩ, 1/4 W, 1%                                                      |
| R540         |          | 321-0143-00          |              |        | 301 Ω, 1/8 W, 1%                                                        |
| R542         |          | 321-0260-00          |              |        | 4.99 kΩ, 1/8 W, 1%                                                      |
| R543         |          | 321-0260-00          |              |        | 4.99 kΩ, 1/8 W, 1%                                                      |
| R545         |          | 315-0102-00          |              |        | $1 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                                                 |
| R547         |          | 315-0821-00          |              |        | 820 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R548         |          | 315-0162-00          |              |        | 1.6 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                                              |
| R552         |          | 315-0102-00          |              |        | $1 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                                                 |
| R553         |          | 315-0302-00          |              |        | $3 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                                                 |
| R555         |          | 315-0620-00          |              |        | 62  1/4 W, 5%                                                           |
| R558         |          | 321-0094-00          |              |        | 93.1 W, 1/8 W, 16                                                       |
| R560         |          | 311-0635-00          |              |        | $1 K_{M_{3}} Var$                                                       |
| R201         |          | 321-0233-00          |              |        | 2.01 KM, $1/0$ W, $1/6$<br>2.2 $1/0$ $1/6$ M $5\%$                      |
| K303         |          | 313-0222-00          |              |        | $2.2 \text{ Ki}_{1}, 1/4 \text{ W}, 3/6$<br>192 $0, 1/9 \text{ U}, 1\%$ |
| K303         |          | 321-0122-00          |              |        | 102 %, 1/0 %, 1%                                                        |
| R300<br>R567 |          | 321-0230-00          |              |        | 2.45 KM, $1/0$ W, $1/0$                                                 |
| RJ07<br>8569 |          | 315-0633-00          |              |        | 47  km 1/4 W 5%                                                         |
| NO0CN        |          | 515-0472-00          |              |        |                                                                         |
| R569         |          | 321-0193-00          |              |        | $1 k\Omega$ , $1/8 W$ , $1\%$                                           |
| R571         |          | 315-0183-00          |              |        | 18 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R572         |          | 321-0172-00          |              |        | 604 Ω, 1/8 W, 1%                                                        |
| R592         |          | 321-0260-00          |              |        | 4.99 kΩ, 1/8 W, 1%                                                      |
| R593         |          | 321-0289-00          |              |        | 10 kΩ, 1/8 W, 1%                                                        |
| R595         |          | 315-0103-00          |              |        | 10 kn, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R600         |          | 317-0101-00          | XB010302     |        | 100 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                                        |
| R601         |          | 315-0331-00          |              |        | 330 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R602         |          | 311-0635-00          |              |        | $1 k\Omega$ , Var                                                       |
| R603         |          | <b>315-0561-</b> 00  |              |        | 560 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R604         |          | 317-0101-00          | XB010302     |        | 100 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                                        |
| R605         |          | 315 <b>-</b> 0910-00 |              |        | 91 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                         |
| R606         |          | 315-0512-00          |              |        | 5.1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                                              |
| R607         |          | 315-0224-00          |              |        | $220 \ k\Omega, 1/4 \ W, 5\%$                                           |
| R608         |          | 315-0243-00          |              |        | $24 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                                          |
| R610         |          | 315-0242-00          |              |        | 2.4  KM, 1/4  W, 5%                                                     |
| R612         |          | 315-0750-00          |              |        | / 5 %, 1/4 %, 5%                                                        |
| R614         |          | 315-0242-00          |              |        | 2.4 KM, $1/4$ W, $3/6$                                                  |
| R010         |          | 315-0151-00          |              |        | 1 0 33, 1/4 w, 5%                                                       |
| K017         |          | 215-0510-00          |              |        | 51 0 1/4 W, 5%                                                          |
| KOIO         |          | 313-0310-00          |              |        | JI 10, 1/4 W, J/                                                        |
| R619         |          | 315-0151-00          |              |        | 150 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R621         |          | 315-0101-00          |              |        | 100 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R623         |          | 315-0101-00          |              |        | 100 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R624         |          | 315-0510-00          |              |        | 51 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                         |
| R629         |          | 315-0510-00          | B010100 B    | 049999 | 51 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                         |
| <b>R62</b> 9 |          | 315-0101-00          | в050000      |        | 100 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R630         |          | 315-0203-00          |              |        | 20 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                                               |
| R631         |          | 315-0203-00          |              |        | 20 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                                               |
| R633         |          | 315-0241-00          |              |        | 240 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R634         |          | 315-0241-00          |              |        | 240 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                                        |
| R636         |          | 317-0753-00          |              |        | /5 K11, 1/8 W, 5%                                                       |

.

. .

• •

.

ъ., -

h-----

·----

5

-

## ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST (cont)

| Ckt. No.     | Tektronix<br>Part No. | Serial/Model<br>Eff | No.<br>Disc | Description                             | ····· |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
|              |                       |                     |             |                                         |       |
| RESISTORS    | (cont)                |                     |             |                                         |       |
| R637         | 317-0471-00           |                     |             | 470 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                        |       |
| R641         | 317-0753-00           |                     |             | 75 kΩ, 1/8 W, 5%                        |       |
| R642         | 317-0471-00           |                     |             | 470 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                        |       |
| R644         | 315-0201-00           |                     |             | 200 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                        |       |
| R645         | 315-0201-00           |                     |             | 200 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                        |       |
| R647         | 311-0613-00           |                     |             | 100 kΩ. Var                             |       |
| R648         | 315-0274-00           |                     |             | 270 k0 1/4 W 5%                         |       |
| P650         | 315-0202-00           |                     |             | 2 + 0 + 1/4 = 10                        |       |
| R652         | 315-0202-00           |                     |             | $2 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$           |       |
| KOJZ         |                       |                     |             | 2 2005 +/ + 115 570                     |       |
| R654         | 315-0510-00           |                     |             | 51 Ω. 1/4 W. 5%                         |       |
| R655         | 315-0100-00           |                     |             | 10 Ω. 1/4 W. 5%                         |       |
| R657         | 315-0100-00           |                     |             | $10 \ \Omega, \ 1/4 \ W, \ 5\%$         |       |
| R658         | 315-0510-00           |                     |             | $51 \Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$           |       |
| PKKO         | 315_0133_00           |                     |             | 13 kg 1/4 W 5%                          |       |
| R000         | 315 0473 00           |                     |             | 1. 7 1-0 1 // 17 59                     |       |
| R002         | 315-0472-00           |                     |             | 4.7 KW, $\pm 74$ W, $5\%$               |       |
| R004         | 315-0472-00           |                     |             | $4.7 \text{ K}_{1}, 1/4 \text{ W}, 5\%$ |       |
| R665         | 315-0111-00           |                     |             | 110 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                |       |
| R666         | 315-0111-00           |                     |             | 110 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                |       |
| R668         | 315-0431-00           |                     |             | 430 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                        |       |
| R669         | 315-0431-00           |                     |             | 430 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                        |       |
| R671         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | 1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                         |       |
| R673         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | $1 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , 5%              |       |
| R680         | 315-0512-00           |                     |             | 5.1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%              |       |
| R682         | 315-0512-00           |                     |             | 5.1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                       |       |
| R683         | 315-0244-00           |                     |             | 240 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                       |       |
| R685         | 315-0152-00           |                     |             | 1.5 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                       |       |
| R687         | 315-0823-00           |                     |             | 82 kΩ, 1/8 W, 5%                        |       |
| R700         | 317-0151-00           |                     |             | .150 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                       |       |
| R701         | 315-0202-00           |                     |             | 2 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                         |       |
| R703         | 315-0621-00           |                     |             | 620 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                        |       |
| R705         | 315-0103-00           |                     |             | 10 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                        |       |
| R706         | 315-0302-00           |                     |             | 3 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                         |       |
| R707         | 315-0820-00           |                     |             | 82 A, 1/4 W, 5%                         |       |
| R708         | 315-0122-00           |                     |             | $1.2 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$               |       |
| R709         | 315-0122-00           |                     |             | $1.2 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , 5%            |       |
| R711         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | $1 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , 5%              |       |
| R712         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | $1 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , 5%              |       |
| R714         | 315-0332-00           |                     |             | $3.3 k\Omega_{-} 1/4 W_{-} 5\%$         |       |
| R715         | 317-0101-00           |                     |             | $100 \Omega_{-} 1/8 W_{-} 5\%$          |       |
| R715         | 315-0512-00           |                     |             | $5.1 k_{\Omega}$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$      |       |
|              |                       |                     |             |                                         |       |
| R718         | 315-0561-00           | •                   |             | $560 \Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                |       |
| R719         | 315-0330-00           |                     |             | 33 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                         |       |
| R721         | 317-0152-00           |                     |             | 1.5 k $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%              |       |
| <b>R7</b> 22 | 317-0101-00           |                     |             | 100 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                        |       |
| R724         | 317-0510-00           |                     |             | 51 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                         |       |
| R725         | 315-0241-00           |                     |             | 240 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                        |       |
| R726         | 315-0102-00           |                     |             | 1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                         |       |
| R727         | 315-0241-00           |                     |             | 240 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                        |       |
| R729         | 315-0391-00           |                     |             | 390 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                        |       |
| R730         | 311-0609-00           |                     |             | $2 k\Omega$ , Var                       |       |

| Ckt<br>No.                                                                                           | Grid<br>Loc | Tektronix<br>Part No.                                                                                                                                                                                  | Serial/Model<br>Eff   | No.<br>Disc    | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BECTETORS                                                                                            | (00=+)      |                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                       |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| R7 31<br>R7 32<br>R7 33<br>R7 34<br>R7 36<br>R7 38<br>R7 39<br>R7 40<br>R7 41<br>R7 42               | (cont)      | $\begin{array}{c} 315-0112-00\\ 321-0242-00\\ 321-0222-00\\ 315-0103-00\\ 317-0101-00\\ 317-0510-00\\ 315-0220-00\\ 311-0634-00\\ 315-0102-00\\ 315-0102-00\\ 317-0391-00 \end{array}$                 |                       |                | 1.1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>3.24 k $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 1%<br>2 k $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 1%<br>10 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>100 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%<br>51 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%<br>52 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>500 $\Omega$ , Var<br>1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>390 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%                                                       |
| R744<br>R745<br>R746<br>R748<br>R749<br>R750<br>R751<br>R752<br>R754<br>R755<br>R756                 |             | 317-0510-00<br>317-0153-00<br>317-0101-00<br>315-0102-00<br>315-0101-00<br>311-0634-00<br>315-0132-00<br>317-0101-00<br>315-0102-00<br>315-0102-00<br>315-0471-00                                      |                       |                | 51 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%<br>15 k $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%<br>100 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%<br>1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>100 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>100 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>500 $\Omega$ , Var<br>1.3 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>100 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 1%<br>1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>470 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5% |
| R757<br>R759<br>R763<br>R765<br>R800<br>R801<br>R802<br>R803<br>R804<br>R805<br>R807<br>R810         |             | $\begin{array}{c} 315-0471-00\\ 317-0201-00\\ 317-0510-00\\ 317-0510-00\\ 317-0101-00\\ 315-0331-00\\ 311-0635-00\\ 315-0561-00\\ 315-0561-00\\ 315-0910-00\\ 315-0274-00\\ 315-0242-00\\ \end{array}$ | XB010302<br>XB010302  |                | 470 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>200 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%<br>51 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%<br>51 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%<br>100 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%<br>330 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>1 k $\Omega$ , Var<br>560 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>100 $\Omega$ , 1/8 W, 5%<br>91 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>270 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>2.4 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%    |
| R812<br>R814<br>R816<br>R817<br>R818<br>R819<br>R821<br>R823<br>R823<br>R823<br>R826<br>R828<br>R829 |             | 315-0750-00<br>315-0242-00<br>315-0151-00<br>315-0510-00<br>315-0510-00<br>315-0151-00<br>315-0272-00<br>315-0510-00<br>315-0101-00<br>315-0101-00<br>315-0101-00                                      | B010100 B0<br>B050000 | )49 <b>999</b> | 75 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>2.4 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>150 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>51 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>51 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>150 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>2.7 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>51 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>100 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>100 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>100 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R831<br>R832<br>R833<br>R835<br>R836<br>R837<br>R840<br>R841<br>R842<br>R844                         |             | 315-0241-00<br>315-0241-00<br>315-0272-00<br>315-0753-00<br>315-0471-00<br>315-0560-00<br>315-0753-00<br>315-0471-00<br>315-0560-00<br>315-0201-00                                                     |                       |                | 240 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>240 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>2.7 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>2.7 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>75 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>470 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>56 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>470 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>56 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%<br>200 $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                                                  |

## ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST (cont)

| Ckt. No.     | Te<br>P | ektronix<br>art No. | Serial/Model<br>Eff | No.<br>Disc | Description                                      |
|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| RESISTORS    | (cont)  |                     |                     |             |                                                  |
| R846         | 3       | 15-0201-00          |                     |             | 200 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R851         | 3       | 15-0431-00          |                     |             | $430 \Omega_{1} \frac{1}{4} W_{2} \frac{5\%}{2}$ |
| 0853         | 3.      | 15_0431_00          |                     |             | 430  m, $1/4  m$ , $5%$                          |
| R055         |         | 15-0101-00          |                     |             | $100 \circ 1/4 = 5\%$                            |
| R0J4<br>D055 | ر<br>د  | 15 0101-00          |                     |             | 100 0 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| . KOJJ       | J.      |                     |                     |             | 4 7 1 0 1 /                                      |
| ROJO         | 3.      | 15-0472-00          |                     |             | 4.7 KM, 1/4 W, 56                                |
| R858         | 3.      | 15-04/2-00          |                     |             | 4.7  KM, 1/4  W, 5/6                             |
| R862         | 3.      | 15-0133-00          |                     |             | 13  KM, 1/4  W, 56                               |
| K881         | 3.      | 15-0823-00          |                     |             | 82  KM, 1/4  W, 5%                               |
| R883         | 3.      | 15-0302-00          |                     |             | 3  kW, 1/4  W, 5%                                |
| R885         | . 32    | 15-0244-00          |                     |             | 240 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                |
| R887         | 3.      | 15-0512-00          |                     |             | 5.1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                |
| R889         | 3:      | 15-0512-00          |                     |             | 5.1 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                       |
| R890         | 3.      | 15-0332-00          |                     |             | 3.3 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                |
| <b>R9</b> 05 | 3:      | 15–047 <b>3–</b> 00 |                     |             | 47 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| <b>R9</b> 07 | 3:      | 21-0242-00          |                     |             | 3.24 kΩ, 1/8 W, 1%                               |
| R908         | 3:      | 21-0222-00          |                     |             | 2 kΩ, 1/8 W, 1%                                  |
| R913         | 3.      | 15-0330-00          |                     |             | 33 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| <b>R91</b> 4 | 3       | 15-0561-00          | •                   |             | 560 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R916         | 3       | 15-0512-00          |                     |             | 5.1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                |
| R919         | 3:      | 17-0101-00          |                     |             | 100 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                 |
| <b>R9</b> 20 | 31      | 11-0609-00          |                     |             | 2 kΩ, Var                                        |
| R921         | 3:      | 15-0152-00          |                     |             | $1.5 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                        |
| R922         | 3.      | 17-0101-00          |                     |             | 100 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                 |
| R924         | 3.      | 17-0101-00          |                     |             | 100 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                 |
| R926         | 3       | 15-0241-00          |                     |             | 240 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R927         | 3       | 15-0102-00          |                     |             | $1 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                          |
| R928         | 3       | 15-0241-00          |                     |             | 240 Ω. 1/4 W. 5%                                 |
| <b>R9</b> 30 | 3       | 17-0510-00          |                     |             | 51 Ω. 1/8 W. 5%                                  |
| R932         | 3       | 15-0152-00          |                     |             | $1.5 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                  |
| R935         | 3       | 15-0103-00          |                     |             | $10 k\Omega$ , $1/4 W$ , 5%                      |
|              |         |                     |                     |             |                                                  |
| R937         | 3:      | 17-0510-00          |                     |             | 51 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                  |
| R939         | 33      | 15-0220-00          |                     |             | 22 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| R940         | 33      | 11-0634-00          |                     |             | 500 Ω, Var                                       |
| <b>R9</b> 41 | 3.      | 15-0102-00          |                     |             | 1 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| R943         | 3:      | 17-0391-00          |                     |             | 390 A, 1/8 W, 5%                                 |
| <b>R9</b> 44 | 3.      | 17-0201-00          |                     |             | 200 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                 |
| <b>R945</b>  | 3.      | 17-0510-00          |                     |             | 51 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                  |
| R946         | 3       | 17-0153-00          |                     |             | 15 kΩ, 1/8 W, 5%                                 |
| R947         | 3:      | 15-0101-00          |                     |             | 100 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R949         | 3.      | 15-0101-00          |                     |             | 100 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R950         | 3       | 11-0634-00          |                     |             | 500 Ω, Var                                       |
| R951         | 3:      | 15-0162-00          |                     |             | 1.6 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                |
| R952         | 31      | 17-0101-00          |                     |             | 100 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                 |
| R953         | 3       | 15-0681-00          |                     |             | 680 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| <b>R95</b> 4 | 3       | 15-0152-00          |                     |             | $1.5 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                        |
| R955         | 3       | 15-0102-00          |                     |             | $1 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                          |
| R957         | 3       | 15-0751-00          |                     |             | 750 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                 |
| R958         | 3       | 15-0151-00          |                     |             | 150 Ω, 1/4 W, 1%                                 |
| R959         | 3       | 11-0634-00          |                     |             | 500 $\Omega$ . Var                               |
| R963         | 3.      | 17-0510-00          |                     |             | 51 Ω, 1/8 W, 5%                                  |

,

4

1

,

4

z

.

2

| Ckt. No.                                     | Tektronix<br>Part No.                       | Serial/Model<br>Eff | No.<br>Disc | Description                                       |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------|
|                                              |                                             |                     |             |                                                   |
| RESISTORS                                    | (cont)                                      |                     |             |                                                   |
| R967                                         | 315-0471-00                                 |                     |             | 470 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| R968                                         | 315-0471-00                                 |                     |             | 470 Ω, 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| R1001                                        | 315-0332-00                                 |                     |             | $3.3 k_{\Omega}$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                |
| R1003                                        | 315-0154-00                                 |                     |             | 150 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                        |
| R1005                                        | 315-0753-00                                 |                     |             | $75 k_{\Omega}$ , $1/4 W$ , $5\%$                 |
| R1007                                        | 315-0154-00                                 |                     |             | $150 k\Omega_{-} 1/4 W_{-} 5\%$                   |
| R1009                                        | 321-0344-00                                 |                     |             | $37 4 k_0 1/8 W 1\%$                              |
| R1003                                        | 315-0154-00                                 |                     |             | 150 + 0.1 / 4 = 5%                                |
| P1013                                        | 315-0753-00                                 |                     |             | 75 1-0 1/4  M 5%                                  |
| KI013                                        | 515-0755-00                                 |                     |             | /J K3/, 1/4 W, J/                                 |
| R1015                                        | 315-0513-00                                 |                     |             | 51 kΩ, 1/4 W, 5%                                  |
| R1021                                        | 315-0332-00                                 |                     |             | $3.3 k\Omega, 1/4 W, 5\%$                         |
| R1023                                        | 315-0753-00                                 |                     |             | 75 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                         |
| R1025                                        | 315-0154-00                                 |                     |             | 150 k $\Omega$ , 1/4 W, 5%                        |
| R1027                                        | 321-0344-00                                 |                     |             | $37.4 \text{ k}\Omega$ , $1/8 \text{ W}$ , $1\%$  |
| R1029                                        | 315-0154-00                                 |                     |             | $150 k\Omega_{2} \frac{1}{4} W_{2} \frac{5\%}{2}$ |
| R1031                                        | 315-0753-00                                 |                     |             | 75  to  1/4  W 5%                                 |
| P1033                                        | 315-0154-00                                 |                     |             | 150  km, 1/4  M, 5%                               |
| ,<br>LIODD                                   | 212-0124-00                                 |                     |             | 150 KM, 174 W, 5%                                 |
| SWITCHES                                     |                                             |                     |             |                                                   |
| $S1^{1}$                                     | 670-1588-00                                 |                     |             | Pushbutton, MODE                                  |
| S2,                                          | 260-0516-00                                 |                     |             | Push, ALT                                         |
| S3 <sup>⊥</sup>                              | 670-1587 <b>-0</b> 0                        |                     |             | Pushbutton, COUPLING                              |
| S4.                                          | 260-0516-00                                 |                     |             | Push, DLY'D TRIGGER LEVEL                         |
| $s5^{\perp}$                                 | 670-1589-00                                 |                     |             | Pushbutton, SOURCE                                |
| 56 <sup>2</sup>                              |                                             |                     |             |                                                   |
| 57 <sup>3</sup>                              | 260-1133-00                                 |                     |             | Puchbutton DIVID TRIGGER SLOPE                    |
| 58                                           | 260-0735-01                                 |                     |             | Pushbutton PESET                                  |
| 50                                           | 200-0755-01                                 |                     |             | USIDULUDI, KESHI                                  |
| s9 <sup>4</sup>                              | 260-1133-00                                 |                     |             | Pushbutton, DLY'D TRIGGER COUPLING                |
| S10_                                         | 260-1132-00                                 |                     |             | Pushbutton, TERM                                  |
| S11 <sup>5</sup>                             | 260-1133-00                                 |                     |             | Pushbutton, DLY'D TRIGGER SOURCE                  |
| <b>S</b> 140                                 | 260-0960-01                                 |                     |             | Slide, DLY'D DELAYING                             |
| \$200                                        | 214-1136-00                                 |                     |             | Slide. CAL IN                                     |
| S240A                                        | 105-0267-00                                 |                     |             | Cam TIME/DIV or DLY TIME                          |
| S240B                                        | 105-0266-00                                 |                     |             | Cam DIV'D TIME/DIV                                |
| C352                                         | 260-1309-00                                 |                     |             | Push SUFFD COINCIDENCE                            |
| SJJ2<br>S1000                                | 260 0960 01                                 |                     |             | Slide DEADOUT                                     |
| 51000                                        | 200-0900-01                                 |                     |             | Slide, READOUT                                    |
| INTEGRATED                                   | CIRCUITS                                    |                     |             |                                                   |
| U277                                         | 156-0067-00                                 |                     |             | Operational amplifier, replaceable by UA741C      |
| U310                                         | 155-0049-00                                 | B010100 B03         | 9999        | Monolithic, sweep control                         |
| <b>U31</b> 0                                 | 155-0049-01                                 | B040000             |             | Monolithic, sweep control                         |
| U355                                         | 156-0067-00                                 |                     |             | Operational amplifier, replaceable by UA741C      |
| U380                                         | 156-0041-00                                 |                     |             | Dual 15 MHz D-type pos-edge trig flip-flop.       |
| 0000                                         | 230 0012 00                                 |                     |             | replaceable by SN7474N                            |
| U620                                         | 155-0061-01                                 |                     |             | Channel switch, selected                          |
| 1 <sub>See Mee</sub><br>2 <sub>Furnisl</sub> | chanical Parts List<br>ned as a unit with F | for replacements    | nt part     |                                                   |
| -Furnisl                                     | ned as a unit with S                        | sy and SIL.         |             |                                                   |
| 5-rurnis                                     | ned as a unit with S                        | and SIL.            |             |                                                   |
| Furnis                                       | ned as a unit with S                        | and S9.             |             |                                                   |

. .

<u>د د</u>

.

**.**...

⑧

### ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST (cont)

| Ckt<br>No.    | Grid<br>Loc | Tektronix<br>Part No.    | Serial/Model<br>Eff | No.<br>Disc | Description                                  |
|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------|
| INTEGRAT      | ED CIRC     | UIT (cont)               |                     |             |                                              |
| U640          |             | 155-0061-01              |                     |             | Channel switch, selected                     |
| U660          |             | 155-0061-02              |                     |             | Channel switch, selected                     |
| U680          |             | 156-0067-00              |                     |             | Operational amplifier, replaceable by UA741C |
| U820          |             | 155-0061-01              |                     |             | Channel switch, selected                     |
| U840          |             | 155-0061 <del>-</del> 01 |                     |             | Channel switch, selected                     |
| U <b>8</b> 60 |             | 155-0061-01              |                     |             | Channel switch, selected                     |
| <b>U88</b> 0  |             | 156-0067-00              |                     |             | Operational amplifier, replaceable by UA741C |

# **SECTION 6**

## **DIAGRAMS AND CIRCUIT BOARD ILLUSTRATIONS**

#### Symbols and Reference Designators

Electrical components shown on the diagrams are in the following units unless noted otherwise:

Capacitors = Values one or greater are in picofarads (pF). Values less than one are in microfarads ( $\mu$ F). Resistors = Ohms ( $\Omega$ )

Symbols used on the diagrams are based on USA Standard Y32.2-1967.

Logic symbology is based on MIL-STD-806B in terms of positive logic. Logic symbols depict the logic function performed and may differ from the manufacturer's data.

The following special symbols are used on the diagrams:



The following prefix letters are used as reference designators to identify components or assemblies on the diagrams.

- A Assembly, separable or repairable (circuit board, etc.)
- AT Attenuator, fixed or variable
- B Motor
- BT Battery
- C Capacitor, fixed or variable
- CR Diode, signal or rectifier
- DL Delay line
- DS Indicating device (lamp)
- F Fuse
- FL Filter
- H Heat dissipating device (heat sink, heat radiator, etc.)
- HR Heater
- J Connector, stationary portion
- K Relay
- L Inductor, fixed or variable

- LR Inductor/resistor combination
- M Meter
- Q Transistor or silicon-controlled rectifier
- P Connector, movable portion
- R Resistor, fixed or variable
- RT Thermistor
- S Switch
- T Transformer
- TP Test point
- U Assembly, inseparable or non-repairable (integrated circuit, etc.)
- V Electron tube
- VR Voltage regulator (zener diode, etc.)
- Y Crystal


+







Fig. 6-3. Trigger Mode Switch circuit board A1.



Fig. 6-5. Source Switch circuit board A3.



Fig. 6-4. Coupling Switch circuit board A2.



Fig. 6-6. Delayed Trigger Switch circuit board A4.



Fig. 6-7. Distribution circuit board A5.

NOTE: \*CR10, \*CR600, R16, and R14 are mounted on rear of circuit board.

\*Added Serial Number B010200



Fig. 6-8. Partial Main Interface circuit board A6.

۵





FRONT-PANEL DISTRIBUTION

Scans by Outsource-Options =>



Fig. 6-9. Partial Main Interface circuit board A6.

A



Scans by Outsource-Options =>

₿



NOTE: See Figs. 6-3, 6-4, and 6-5 for parts not identified here.

Fig. 6-11. Partial Ext Input circuit board A7.

A





MAIN TRIGGER

MAIN TRIGGER

 $\odot$ 

Fig. 6-13. Partial Sweep circuit board A10.

۲



Fig. 6-12. Partial Ext Input

circuit board A7.

۲

FYT

.82 R71 R81

C78

C84 R84

R82

**S10** 

C73 R73 R78 670 1586

.

NOTE: CR365 and C368 removed Serial Number B030000. R363 added to rear of board Serial Number B030000.

7B92-Service

C86

R76 R75 C79



Scans by Outsource-Options =>



Fig. 6-15. Partial Main Interface circuit board A6.

NOTE: See Figs. 6-4, 6-5, and 6-7 for location of parts not identified here.

(A)







· R208 added to rear of board

\*See Parts List for serial number ranges.

7B92-Service

|                | LINEARITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | REGISTRATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | R560                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | R340<br>DLY SWEEP<br>LENGTH<br>R402<br>DLY SWP<br>BASELINE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | DLY SWP                                                                                                                       |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| EBONT OF BOARD | 0.349       0.498       R498       CR498         R349       R497       R312       0.31         TP392       R314       C314       0.31         TP392       R314       C314       0.31         R392       R313       0.3         R393       R317       0.3         R393       C380       C830         C382       C383       0.392         0501       C590       R386         R500       R382       C380         C503       C591       R385         C503       C581       TP581       R536         CR502       C581       TP584       R552         R490       R494       C584       (+5)       R553         C6508       C585       TP584       R552         R496       C506       0508       R524         R496       C506       0508       R524         R496       C506       0508 | C304 Q304 R304<br>R302<br>CR499 R303<br>Q315 CR315 C309<br>R315<br>CR388 R347<br>R388<br>CR310 R310<br>CR309 C349<br>CR311 R311<br>R547 R518 R563<br>R519 P311<br>R547 R518 R563<br>R519 C550 Q<br>C552 C541 L555 L<br>Q555 Q55<br>R534 R558<br>Q530 Q524 L557 L558<br>R528 Q533 Q514<br>CR526 Q533 Q514<br>CR526 Q533 Q514<br>CR526 R515<br>R528 Q533 Q514<br>CR526 R516<br>R515<br>R528 R516<br>R528 R517 R474<br>R420 R430<br>R557 R474<br>R420 R430<br>R557 R474<br>R469<br>R470 | R592       0594         R593       C33         R595       R324         0596       C300         R300       R320         R306       R325         R306       R326         0562       R540         R540       R542         R551       R543         0562       R540         R540       R545         R559       R541         859       R561         859       R571         R565       C457         R457       0462         0462       R454         434       C462         433       C472         R432       Q468         Q468       R457         Q468       R457 | 0 0330 0346 0343 0336<br>R328 R339 C337<br>R328 R335 R335<br>R332 R410<br>0395 R395 R39<br>0395 R395 R39<br>0395 R396 VR408<br>CR404<br>R341 R409 039<br>C408 0408 0404 T<br>R408<br>R403 0406 0402<br>C40<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R400<br>R40<br>R4 | CR348<br>C335<br>37 R343<br>CR345<br>R412<br>7 R398<br>98 R308<br>P408 C308<br>P408 C308<br>P408 C308<br>R510<br>R315<br>R512 |
|                | POSITION<br>CENTER                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | C565<br>HIGH FREQ<br>LINEARITY<br>R516<br>POSITION<br>REGIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DLY'D 1لية<br>TIMING<br>R452<br>DELAYED<br>BASELINE<br>BASELINE<br>R465<br>R465<br>BASELINE<br>R465<br>DLY'D SWP<br>LENGTH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | DLY STOP<br>C443<br>DLY'D 1 μs<br>TIMING<br>HIGH FREQ<br>LINEARITY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | R364<br>TD BIAS<br>C414<br>C414<br>DLY INS<br>TIMING<br>R567<br>DLY'D<br>0.5 ns<br>TIMING                                     |

Scans by Outsource-Options =>

Fig. 6-17. Partial Sweep circuit boi

**CR406** \*\*CR444 CR471 CR334 CR456 R334 ду. С. 1322 С. 1<sub>323</sub> R348 R473 \*R363 R465 VR473 0472 \*\*R305 L514 RATS Ra>, 0348 C475 R390 \*CR495 \*R495 R349A

\*Added Serial Number B030000

\_\_\_\_\_

-----

-----

-----

·----

-----

\*\*Added Serial Number B010200

REAR OF BOARD

ep circuit board.

<u>Scans by Outsource-Options =></u>



7892 /04-28



Scans by Outsource-Options =>

.

SWEEP GENERATORS 4 983

SWEEP GENERATORS AND



Fig. 6-18. Readout circuit board A11.



NOTE: R200 and R211 are mounted on the rear of circuit board.

Fig. 6-19. Partial Main Interface circuit board A6.



+ 7892



TIMING SWITCHES

5





Scans by Outsource-Options =>



Scans by Outsource-Options =>

OUTPUT CONNECTORS

 $\diamond$ 



## Fig. 6-21. Location of Trigger System adjustments.



Fig. 6-22. Location of Horizontal System adjustments.

## SECTION 8 MECHANICAL PARTS LIST

Replacement parts should be ordered from the Tektronix Field Office or Representative in your area. Changes to Tektronix products give you the benefit of improved circuits and components. Please include the instrument type number and serial number with each order for parts or service.

## ABBREVIATIONS

| внв    | binding head brass   | h    | height or high   | OHB | oval head brass  |
|--------|----------------------|------|------------------|-----|------------------|
| BHS    | binding head steel   | hex. | hexagonal        | OHS | oval head steel  |
| CRT    | cathode-ray tube     | ННВ  | hex head brass   | PHB | pan head brass   |
| csk    | countersunk          | HHS  | hex head steel   | PHS | pan head steel   |
| DE     | double end           | HSB  | hex socket brass | RHS | round head steel |
| FHB    | flat head brass      | HSS  | hex socket steel | SE  | single end       |
| FHS    | flat head steel      | ÍD   | inside diameter  | THB | truss head brass |
| Fil HB | fillister head brass | la   | length or long   | THS | truss head steel |
| Fil HS | fillister head steel | ÕD   | outside diameter | w   | wide or width    |

| Fig. &<br>Index<br>No. | Tektronix<br>Part No.        | Serial/Model No.<br>Eff Disc | Q<br>t<br>y | Description                            |
|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1-1                    | 366-1168-00                  |                              | 1           | KNOB, red w/black capVARIABLE (CAL IN) |
|                        |                              |                              | -           | knob includes:                         |
|                        | 213-0153-00                  |                              | 1           | SETSCREW, 5-40 x 0.125 inch, HHS       |
| -2                     | 366-1321-00                  |                              | 1           | KNOB, charcoalTIME/DIV or DLY TIME     |
|                        |                              |                              | -           | knob includes:                         |
|                        | 213-0243-00                  |                              | 2           | SETSCREW, 5-40 x 0.25 inch, HHS        |
| -3                     | 354-0410-00                  |                              | 1           | RING, knob skirt                       |
|                        |                              |                              | -           | ring includes:                         |
|                        | 213-0153-00                  |                              | 1           | SETSCREW, 5-40 x 0.125 inch, HSS       |
| -4                     | 384-1087-00                  |                              | 1           | SHAFT, push, actuator                  |
| -5                     | 401-012 <b>6-0</b> 0         |                              | 1           | BEARING, knob skirt                    |
| -6                     | 366-1319-01                  |                              | 1           | KNOB, charcoalINTENSITY                |
|                        |                              |                              | -           | knob includes:                         |
|                        | 213-0140-00                  |                              | 1           | SETSCREW, 2-56 x 0.094 inch, HSS       |
| -7                     | 366-1077-00                  |                              | 1           | KNOB, charcoalPOSITION                 |
|                        |                              |                              |             | knob includes:                         |
|                        | 21 <b>3-</b> 01 <b>53-00</b> |                              | 1           | SETSCREW, 5-40 x 0.125 inch, HSS       |
| -8                     | <b>366-1319-</b> 01          |                              | 1           | KNOB, charcoalSLOPE                    |
|                        |                              |                              | -           | knob includes:                         |
|                        | 213-0140-00                  |                              | 1           | SETSCREW, 2-56 x 0.094 inch, HSS       |
| -9                     | 366-1077-00                  |                              | 1           | KNOB, carcoalLEVEL                     |
|                        |                              |                              | -           | knob includes:                         |
|                        | 21 <b>3-0153-00</b>          |                              | 1           | SETSCREW, 5-40 x 0.125 inch, HSS       |
| -10                    | 366-1023-01                  |                              | 1           | KNOB, charcoalALT (OUT)                |
|                        |                              |                              | -           | knob includes:                         |
|                        | 213-0153-00                  |                              | 1           | SETSCREW, 5-40 x 0.125 inch, HSS       |
| -11                    | 331-0247-00                  |                              | 1           | DIAL, control                          |
| -12                    | <b>366-1023-</b> 01          |                              | 1           | KNOB, charcoalLEVEL                    |
|                        |                              |                              | -           | knob includes:                         |
|                        | 213-0153-00                  |                              | 1           | SETSCREW, 5-40 x 0.125 inch, HSS       |

7B92

|        |                      |                | FIGUE  | E 1 EXPLODED (cont)                                         |
|--------|----------------------|----------------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fig. & |                      |                | Q      |                                                             |
| Index  | Tektronix            | Serial/Model N | lo. t  | Description                                                 |
| No.    | Part No.             | Eff Disc       | у      | 1 2 3 4 5                                                   |
| 1-13   | 214-1597-00          |                | 1      | ACTILATOR switch                                            |
| _14    | 131-0106-02          |                | 2      | CONNECTOR, recentacle, female RNC                           |
| _15    | 366-1214-01          |                | 1      | PUSHBUTTON light grayINT_FYT                                |
| -16    | 366-1214-01          |                | 1      | DUSUBUTTON light gray-AC-DC                                 |
| _17    | 366-1214-02          |                | 1      | DISUBITION, light grayAC-DC                                 |
| _10    | 366-1214-03          |                | 1      | DISUBUTION, IIght glay + -                                  |
| -10    | /26_0681_00          |                | 1      | FDSHDUIION, CHAICUAL-IEAM                                   |
| -19    | 366-1058-26          |                | 1      | WOR latab                                                   |
| -20    | 500-1050-20          |                | 1      | ANOD, Isten                                                 |
| 21     | 214 1005 00          |                |        | DIN series                                                  |
| -21    | 214-1095-00          |                | T      | rin, spring                                                 |
| -22    | 105-0076-00          |                | 1      | RELEASE BAR, latch                                          |
| -23    | 214-1280-00          |                | 1      | SPRING, helical, extension                                  |
| -24    | 358-0378-00          |                | 1      | BUSHING, sleeve                                             |
| -25    | 333-1447-00          |                | 1      | PANEL, front                                                |
| -26    | 337-1064-00          |                | 1      | SHIELD, electrical, left                                    |
| -27    | 337-1435-01          |                | 1      | SHIELD, electrical, right                                   |
| -28    | 358-0408-00          |                | 2      | BUSHING, sleeve                                             |
| -29    | 200-0935-00          |                | 1      | CAP, lamp holder                                            |
| -30    | 378-0602-00          | •              | 1      | LENS, indicator light                                       |
| -31    | 352-0157-00          |                | 1      | HOLDER, lamp                                                |
| -32    |                      |                | 1      | RESISTOR, variable                                          |
|        |                      |                | -      | mounting hardware: (not included w/resistor)                |
| -33    | 210-0583-00          |                | 1      | NUT, hex., 0.25-32 x 0.312 inch                             |
| _3/    |                      |                | 1-     | DESTSTOD vertable                                           |
| -54    |                      |                | 1      | mounting hardware: (not included w/resistor)                |
| _25    | 210-0583-00          |                | 1      | MUT how 0.25 x 0.312 inch                                   |
| -55    | 210-0383-00          |                | Ŧ      | No1, nex., 0.25 x 0.312 men                                 |
| -36    | 2 <b>60-</b> 0735-01 |                | 1      | SWITCH, push, w/hardware                                    |
|        |                      |                |        | mounting hardware: (not included w/switch)                  |
| -37    | 210-0008-00          |                | 1      | WASHER, lock, internal, 0.172 ID x 0.331 inch OD            |
| -38    |                      | 1              | 1      | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLYTRIGGER MODE A1                       |
|        |                      |                | -      | circuit board assembly includes:                            |
|        | 136-0328-02          |                | 8      | SOCKET, pin terminal                                        |
|        |                      |                | _      | mounting hardware: (not included w/circuit board assembly)  |
| -39    | 211-0156-00          |                | 2      | SCREW, 1-76 x 0.25 inch, 82° csk, FHS                       |
| _40    | ]                    | L              | 1      | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY TRICCER COUPLING 42                  |
| -40    |                      |                | 1<br>~ | circuit hoard assembly includes.                            |
|        | 131-0409-00          |                |        | TEDMINAL min () 2/ inch long                                |
|        | 136-0338-03          |                | 2      | SOCKET min terminal                                         |
|        | 130-0320-02          |                | 9      | mounting hardware: (not included w/sirouit heard accombine) |
|        | 211-0156-00          |                | 2      | SCREW, 1-76 x 0.25 inch, 82° csk, FHS                       |

<sup>1</sup>Refer to Electrical Parts List for part number.

**7**-2<sup>.</sup>

i.

į.

| _          |             |                  | FIGU | JRE 1 EXPLODED (cont)                                      |
|------------|-------------|------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fig. &     |             |                  | Q    |                                                            |
| Index      | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No. | t    | Description                                                |
| <u>No.</u> | Part No.    | Eff Disc         | у    | 1 2 3 4 5                                                  |
| 1-41       |             | 1                | 1    | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLYTRIGGER SOURCE A3                    |
| + 7+       |             |                  | _    | circuit board assembly includes:                           |
| -42        | 136-0328-02 |                  | 12   | SOCKET, pin terminal                                       |
|            |             |                  | -    | mounting hardware: (not included w/circuit board assembly) |
|            | 211-0156-00 |                  | 2    | SCREW, 1-76 x 0.25 inch, 82° csk, FHS                      |
| -43        | 380-0200-00 | 1                | 3    | HOUSING, pushbutton                                        |
| -44        |             | 1                | 1    | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLYDELAYED TRIGGER A3                   |
|            |             |                  | -    | circuit board assembly includes:                           |
|            | 388-2145-00 |                  | 1    | CIRCUIT BOARD                                              |
| -45        | 136-0328-02 |                  | 9    | SOCKET, pin terminal                                       |
| -46        | 352-0239-00 |                  | 3    | LAMPHOLDER                                                 |
| <i>i</i>   |             |                  | · -  | mounting hardware for each: (not included w/lampholder)    |
| -47        | 213-0098-00 |                  | 2    | SCREW, 0-80 x 0.125 inch, 82° csk, FHS                     |
| -48        | 260-1133-00 |                  | 1    | SWITCH, push, set of 3SLOPE, COUPLING, SOURCE              |
|            |             |                  | -    | mounting hardware: (not included w/circuit board assembly) |
| -49        | 211-0541-00 |                  | 3    | SCREW, 6-32 x 0.25 inch, 100 csk, FHS                      |
| -50        |             |                  | 1    | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLYEXTERNAL INPUT A7                    |
|            |             |                  | -    | circuit board assembly includes:                           |
|            | 388-2146-00 |                  | 1    | CIRCUIT BOARD                                              |
| -51        | 136-0328-00 |                  | 1    | SOCKET, pin terminal                                       |
| -52        | 260-1132-00 |                  | 1    | SWITCH, pushTERM                                           |
| <b>F</b> 0 |             |                  | -    | mounting hardware: (not included w/circuit board assembly) |
| -53        | 211-0001+00 |                  | 2    | SCREW, 2-56 x 0.25 incn, PHS                               |
| -54        | 220-0616-00 |                  | 1    | NUT BLOCK                                                  |
|            |             |                  | -    | mounting hardware: (not included w/nut block)              |
| -55        | 211-0105-00 |                  | 2    | SCREW, 4-40 x 0.18/ inch, 100 csk, FHS                     |
| -56        | 348-0235-00 |                  | 2    | SHIELDING GASKET                                           |
| -57        | 386-1447-56 |                  | 1    | SUBPANEL, front                                            |
|            |             |                  | -    | mounting hardware: (not included w/subpanel)               |
| -58        | 213-0192-00 |                  | 4    | SCREW, thread forming, 6-32 x 0.50 inch, Fil HS            |
| -59        | 384-1009-09 |                  | 2    | SHAFT, extension, 0.56 inch long                           |
| -60        | 214-1190-00 |                  | 2    | EXTENDER-RETRACTER, knob                                   |
|            |             |                  | -    | each extender-retracter includes:                          |
|            | 213-0075-00 |                  | 1    | SETSCREW, $4-40 \times 0.094$ inch, HSS                    |
|            | 213-0140-00 |                  | 1    | SETSUREW, 2-56 x 0.094 inch, HSS                           |
| -61        | 260-0516-00 |                  | T    | Switch, sensitiveALT (OUT)                                 |
| _ 60       | 211_0150_00 |                  |      | MOUNTING NAROWARE: (NOT INCINCED W/SWITCH)                 |
| -63        | 211-0139-00 |                  | 2    | WASHER, lock, internal, $0.092$ TD $\times$ 0.18 inch OD   |
| -64        | 210-0405-00 |                  | 2    | NUT. hex 2-56 x 0.188 inch                                 |
|            |             |                  |      | · · ·                                                      |

<sup>1</sup>Refer to Electrical Parts List for part number.

A <u>Scans by Outsource-Options =></u>

.

|             |                               |                  | FIGURE | 1 EXPLODED (cont)                                          |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Fia. &      |                               |                  | Q      |                                                            |
| Index       | Tektronix                     | Serial/Model No. | ť      |                                                            |
| No          | Part No                       | Eff Disc         | v      | Description                                                |
| 110.        | 1 dri 140.                    |                  |        |                                                            |
| 1-65        | 260-0516-00                   |                  | 1      | SWITCH, sensitiveIN-RUNS AFTER DLY TIME                    |
|             |                               |                  | -      | mounting hardware: (not included w/switch)                 |
| -6 <b>6</b> | 211-0159-00                   |                  | 2      | SCREW, 2-56 x 0.375 inch, PHS                              |
| -67         | 210-0001-00                   |                  | 2      | WASHER, lock, internal, 0.092 ID x 0.18 inch OD            |
| -68         | 210-0405-00                   |                  | 2      | NUT, hex., 2-56 x 0.188 inch                               |
| -69         | 407-0749-00                   |                  | 2      | BRACKET, component mounting                                |
|             |                               |                  | -      | mounting hardware for each: (not included w/bracket)       |
| -70         | 210-0583-00                   |                  | 1      | NUT, hex., 0.25-32 x 0.312 inch                            |
| -71         | 210 <b>-0</b> 04 <b>6</b> -00 |                  | 1      | WASHER, lock, internal, 0.26 ID x 0.40 inch OD             |
|             |                               |                  |        |                                                            |
| _72         | 1                             | L                | 1      |                                                            |
| -72         |                               |                  | -      | circuit board assembly includes:                           |
|             | 388-2153-00                   |                  | 1      | CIRCUIT BOARD                                              |
| -73         | 131-0589-00                   |                  | 49     | TERMINAL, pin, 0.50 inch long                              |
|             | 131-0590-00                   |                  | 4      | TERMINAL, pin, 0.665 inch long                             |
| -74         |                               | ·                | 2      | RESISTOR, variable                                         |
|             |                               |                  | _      | mounting hardware: (not included w/circuit board assembly) |
| -75         | 211-0116-00                   |                  | 4      | SCREW, sems, 4-40 x 0.312 inch, PHB                        |
|             |                               |                  |        |                                                            |
|             |                               |                  | _      |                                                            |
| -76         | 386-1402-00                   |                  | 1      | PANEL, rear                                                |
|             |                               |                  | _      | mounting hardware: (not included w/panel)                  |
| -//         | 213-0192-00                   |                  | 4      | SUKEW, Inread forming, 6-32 x 0.50 inch, Fil HS            |
| -/0         | 301-0320-00                   |                  | T      | SPACER, Sieeve, 0.10 Inch long                             |
|             |                               |                  |        |                                                            |
| -79         | 220-0547-01                   |                  | 10     | NUT BLOCK                                                  |
|             |                               |                  | _      | mounting hardware for each: (not included w/nut block)     |
| -80         | 211-0105-00                   |                  | 1      | SCREW, 4-40 x 0.188 inch, 100° csk, FHS                    |
|             |                               |                  |        |                                                            |
|             | 1                             |                  | _      |                                                            |
| -81         |                               |                  | 1      | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLY-SWEEP A10                           |
|             |                               |                  | -      | circuit board assembly includes:                           |
| 0.0         | 388-2143-00                   |                  | 11     | CIRCUIT BOARD                                              |
| -82         | 131-0608-00                   |                  | 11     | TERMINAL, pin, 0.305 inch long                             |
| -03         | 136-0220-00                   |                  | 1      | SOUREI, transistor, 5 pin, square                          |
| -04         | 136-0252-04                   |                  | 212    | SOCKET, Integrated Circuit, 14 pin                         |
| -85         | 136-0252-04                   |                  | 20     | SOCKET, pin connector, 0.101 men rong                      |
| -87         | 200-0945-00                   |                  | 5      | COVER, half, transistor temperature stabilizer             |
| -88         | 200-0945-01                   |                  | 5      | COVER, half, transistor temperature stabilizer             |
| -89         | 211-0001-00                   |                  | 5      | SCREW, 2-56 x 0.25 inch. PHB                               |
| -90         | 214-0579-00                   |                  | 13     | PIN. test point                                            |
| -91         | 352-0228-00                   |                  |        | HOLDER, cable, single, plastic                             |
| -92         | 211-0155-00                   |                  | 6      | SCREW, relieved shank, 4-40 x 0.375 inch                   |
| -93         | 361-0238-00                   |                  | 6      | SPACER, sleeve, 0.34 inch long                             |

.

<sup>1</sup>Refer to Electrical Parts List for part number.

.

.

.

.

.

FIGURE 1 EXPLODED (cont)

| Fig. & |                      |              | G     |                                                      |
|--------|----------------------|--------------|-------|------------------------------------------------------|
| Index  | Tektronix            | Serial/Model | No. t | Description                                          |
| No.    | Part No.             | Eff Disc     | у     |                                                      |
| 1-94   |                      | L            |       | 1 CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLYDELAYED TRIGGER A9           |
|        |                      |              | -     | - circuit board assembly includes:                   |
|        | 388-2152-00          |              |       | 1 CIRCUIT BOARD                                      |
| -95    | 131-0608-00          |              |       | 2 TERMINAL, pin, 0.365 inch long                     |
| -96    | 131-1003-00          |              |       | 3 RECEPTACLE, coaxial cable                          |
| -97    | 136-0252-04          |              | 104   | SOCKET, pin connector, 0.365 inch long               |
| -98    | 136-0263-03          |              | 1     | 5 SOCKET, pin terminal                               |
| -99    | 214-0579-00          |              |       | B PIN, test point                                    |
| -100   | 352-0213-00          |              | 1     | HOLDER, cable, double, plastic                       |
| -101   | 352-0228-00          |              | 2     | HOLDER, cable, single, plastic                       |
| -102   | 352-0238-00          |              | 1     | HOLDER, coaxial, single, grounding                   |
| -103   | 211-0155-00          |              |       | 3 SCREW, relieved shank, 4-40 x 0.375 inch           |
| -104   | 361-0238-00,         |              | 3     | 3 SPACER, sleeve, 0.34 inch long                     |
| -105   | '                    | -            | -     | - CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLYMAIN TRIGGER A8              |
|        |                      |              | -     | <ul> <li>circuit board assembly includes:</li> </ul> |
|        | 388-2151-00          |              | 1     | CIRCUIT BOARD                                        |
| -106   | 131-0566-00          |              | 1     | LINK, terminal connecting                            |
| -107   | 131-0608-00          |              | 3     | 3 TERMINAL, pin, 0.365 inch long                     |
| -108   | 131-1003-00          |              | 5     | 5 RECEPTACLE, coaxial cable                          |
| -109   | 1 <b>36-0252-</b> 04 |              | 112   | 2 SOCKET, pin connector, 0.365 inch long             |
| -110   | 136-0337-00          |              | 1     | SOCKET, relay, 8 pin                                 |
| -111   | 136-0263-03          |              | 21    | SOCKET, pin terminal                                 |
| -112   | 214-0579-00          |              | 4     | PIN, test point                                      |
| -113   | 352-0213-00          |              | 2     | 2 HOLDER, cable, double, plastic                     |
| -114   | 352-0228-00          |              | 1     | HOLDER, cable, single, plastic                       |
| -115   | 352-0238 <b>-</b> 00 |              | 2     | HOLDER, coaxial, single, grounding                   |
| -116   | 211-0155-00          |              | 3     | SCREW, relieved shank, 4-40 x 0.375 inch             |
| -117   | 361-0238-00          |              | 3     | SPACER, sleeve, 0.34 inch long                       |
| -118   | 384-1082-00          |              | 1     | SHAFT, extension, 8.53 inch long                     |
| -119   | 376-0101-00          |              | 1     | COUPLING, shaft                                      |
|        |                      |              | -     | - coupling includes:                                 |
|        | 213-0075-00          |              | 2     | 2 SETSCREW, 4-40 x 0.094 inch, HSS                   |
|        | 672-0025 <b>-0</b> 0 |              | 1     | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLYINTERFACE READOUT              |
| 1.00   |                      |              | -     | circuit board assembly includes:                     |
| -120   | 131-0963-00          |              | 1     | CONTACT, electrical, grounding                       |
| -121   | 214-1136-00          |              | 1     | ACTUATOR, slide switch                               |
| -122   | 214-1190-00          |              | 1     | EXTENDER-RETRACTER, knob                             |
|        |                      |              | -     | extender-retractor includes.                         |
|        | 213-0075-00          |              | 1     | SETSCREW, 4-40 x 0.094 inch, HSS                     |
| 1.0.0  | 213-0140-00          |              | 1     | SETSCREW, 2-56 x 0.094 inch, HSS                     |
| -123   | 214-1630-00          |              | 1     | DETENT ASSEMBLY, switch                              |
| -124   | 260-0960-01          |              | 1     | SWITCH, slide                                        |
| -125   | 384-1102-00          |              | 1     | SHAFT, extension, 10.85 inches long                  |
| -126   |                      |              | 1     | RESISTOR, variable                                   |
| 107    |                      |              |       | mounting hardware: (not included w/resistor)         |
| -12/   | 210-0583-00          |              | 1     | NUT, hex., 0.25-32 x 0.312 inch                      |
| -128   | 210-0046-00          |              | 1     | WASHER, lock, internal, 0.261 ID x 0.40 inch OD      |
| -129   | 210-1027-00          |              | 1     | WASHER, flat, 0.252 ID x 0.406 inch OD               |

<sup>1</sup>Refer to Electrical Parts List for part number.

.

•
|                      |                              |                  | FIG | URE 1 EXPLODED (cont)                                |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------|
| Fig. &               |                              |                  | Q   |                                                      |
| Index                | Tektronix                    | Serial/Model No. | t   | <b>D</b> <sub>second</sub> ication                   |
| No.                  | Part No.                     | Eff Disc         | y   | Lescription                                          |
| 1_130                | 407-0803-00                  |                  | 1   | BRACKET, component mounting                          |
| _131                 | 407-0003-00                  | 1                | 1   | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLYINTERFACE A6                   |
| -131                 |                              |                  | _   | circuit hoard assembly includes:                     |
|                      | 388-2144-00                  |                  | 1   | CIRCUIT BOARD                                        |
| -132                 | 131_0589_00                  |                  | 17  | TERMINAL, pin, 0.50 inch long                        |
| -132                 | 131_0590_00                  |                  | 31  | TERMINAL, pin, 0.655 inch long                       |
|                      | 131_0591_00                  |                  | 18  | TERMINAL, pin, 0.835 inch long                       |
|                      | 121-0592-00                  |                  | 23  | TERMINAL, pin, 0.885 inch long                       |
| 1 2 2                | 121 0502-00                  |                  | 7   | TERMINAL pin 1.15 inches long                        |
| -100                 | 121 0505.00                  |                  | 5   | TERMINAL, pin, 1.37 inches long                      |
| 10/                  | 131-0593-00                  |                  | 40  | CONTACT electrical spring                            |
| -134                 | 131-0604-00                  |                  | 40  | TERMINAL sin 0 365 inch long                         |
| 105                  | 131-0608-00                  |                  | 2   | DECEDITACIE coordal cable                            |
| -135                 | 131-1003-00                  |                  | 70  | RECEPTACLE, COAXIAL CADLE                            |
| -136                 | 136-0252-04                  |                  | 70  | SUCKET, pin connector, 0.101 Inch long               |
| -137                 | 260-0984-00                  |                  | 1   | SWITCH, SIIde                                        |
| -138                 |                              |                  | Ţ   | RESISTOR, Variable                                   |
| -139                 | 131-0707-00                  |                  | 6   | TERMINAL, connector                                  |
| -140                 | 352-0167-00                  |                  | 1   | HOLDER, terminal connector, 9 pin                    |
| -141                 | 352-0274-00                  |                  | 1   | HOLDER, terminal, strip of 8                         |
| -142                 | 352-0180-00                  |                  | 1   | GUIDE, actuator, slide switch                        |
| -143                 | 351-0185 <b>-</b> 00         |                  | 6   | GUIDE-POST, lock, 0.65 inch long                     |
| -144                 | 351-0186-00                  | 1                | 6   | GUIDE-POST, lock, 0.84 inch long                     |
| -145                 |                              | T                | 1   | CIRCUIT BOARD ASSEMBLYREADOUT All                    |
|                      |                              |                  | -   | circuit board assembly includes:                     |
|                      | 388-2150-00                  |                  | 1   | CIRCUIT BOARD                                        |
|                      |                              |                  | -   | mounting hardware: (not included w/circuit board)    |
| -146                 | 211-0182-00                  |                  | 10  | SCREW, sems, 2-56 x 0.312 inch, PHB                  |
| -147                 | 210-0405-00                  |                  | 10  | NUT, hex., 2-56 x 0.187 inch                         |
| -148                 | <b>376-</b> 012 <b>9-</b> 01 |                  | 1   | COUPLER, cam switch                                  |
| <b>-</b> 14 <b>9</b> | 384-0806-00                  |                  | 1   | SHAFT, cam switch                                    |
| -150                 | 200-1255-00                  |                  | 2   | COVER, cam switch                                    |
|                      |                              |                  | -   | mounting hardware for each: (not included w/cover)   |
| -151                 | 211-0116-00                  |                  | 1   | SCREW, sems, 4-40 x 0.312 inch, PHB                  |
| -152                 | 210-0591-00                  |                  | 1   | NUT, hex., 4-40 x 0.188 inch                         |
| -153                 | 200-1256-00                  |                  | 2   | COVER, cam switch                                    |
|                      |                              |                  | _   | mounting hardware for each: (not included w/cover)   |
|                      | 211-011 <b>6-</b> 00         |                  | 1   | SCREW, sems, 4-40 x 0.312 inch, PHB                  |
| -154                 | 210-0591-00                  |                  | 1   | NUT, hex., 4-40 x 0.188 inch                         |
| -155                 | 354-0391-00                  | 2                | 2   | RING, retaining                                      |
| -156                 | 214-1139-00                  | 2                | -   | SPRING, flat, gold                                   |
|                      | 214-1139-02                  | ∠<br>2           | -   | SPRING, flat, green                                  |
|                      | 214 <b>-1</b> 139-03         | 2                | -   | SPRING, flat, red                                    |
| -157                 | 214-1127-00                  |                  | 4   | ROLLER, detent                                       |
| -158                 | 401-0081-02                  |                  | 2   | BEARING, front                                       |
|                      |                              |                  | _   | mounting hardware for each: (not included w/bearing) |
| -159                 | 211-0116-00                  |                  | 2   | SCREW. sems, $4-40 \times 0.312$ inch. PHB           |
| -160                 | 210-0591-00                  |                  | 2   | NUT. hex., $4-40 \times 0.188$ inch                  |

 $^1_{\rm 2}Refer$  to Electrical Parts List for part number. Replace only with part bearing the same color as the original part in your instrument.

۲

• -

Mechanical Parts List-7B92

|              |                      |                  | FIGU | RE 1 EXPLODED (cont)                                      |
|--------------|----------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Fig. &       |                      |                  | Q    |                                                           |
| Index        | Tektronix            | Serial/Model No. | ŧ    | Description                                               |
| No.          | Part No.             | Eff Disc         | У    |                                                           |
| 1-161        | 401-0083-00          |                  | 1    | BEARING, center                                           |
|              |                      |                  | -    | mounting hardware: (not included w/bearing)               |
|              | 211-0116-00          |                  | 2    | SCREW, sems, 4-40 x 0.312 inch, PHB                       |
|              | 210-0591-00          |                  | 2    | NUT, hex., 4-40 x 0.188 inch                              |
| <b>-</b> 162 | 105-0267-00          |                  | 1    | DRUM, cam switch, rear                                    |
| -163         | 105-02 <b>66-0</b> 0 |                  | 1    | DRUM, cam switch, front                                   |
| -164         | 131-0604-00          |                  | 13   | CONTACT, electrical, spring                               |
| -165         | 260-0960-01          |                  | 1    | SWITCH, slide                                             |
| -166         | 136-0327-01          |                  | 7    | SOCKET, pin, terminal                                     |
|              |                      |                  | -    | mounting hardware: (not included w/circuit board assembly |
| -167         | 211-0116-00          |                  | 6    | SCREW, sems, 4-40 x 0.312 inch, PHB                       |
| -168         | 260-1309-00          |                  | 1    | SWITCH, push                                              |
|              |                      |                  | _    | mounting hardware: (not included w/switch)                |
| -169         | 211-0185-00          |                  | 2    | SCREW, 4-40 x 1.75 inches, PHS                            |
| -170         | 210-0850-00          |                  | 2    | WASHER, flat, $0.093$ ID x $0.281$ inch OD                |
| -171         | 220-0619-00          | ·                | 1    | NUT PLATE                                                 |
| -172         | 214-1061-00          |                  | 1    | SPRING, flat, sliding ground                              |
| -173         | 426-0505-11          |                  | 1    | FRAME SECTION. top                                        |
| -174         | 214-1054-00          |                  | 1    | SPRING, flat, latch detent                                |
| -175         | 105-0075-00          |                  | 1    | BOLT. latch                                               |
| -176         | 426-0499-11          |                  | 1    | FRAME SECTION. bottom                                     |
| -177         | 352-0161-01          |                  | 1    | HOLDER, terminal connector, 3 wire (brown)                |
|              | 352-0161-02          |                  | 1    | HOLDER, terminal connector, 3 wire (red)                  |
| -178         | 352-0162-01          |                  | 1    | HOLDER, terminal connector. 4 wire (brown)                |
| -179         | 352-0163-02          |                  | 1    | HOLDER, terminal connector, 5 wire (red)                  |
|              | 352-0163-03          |                  | 1    | HOLDER, terminal connector, 5 wire (orange)               |
| -180         | 352-0169-00          |                  | 1    | HOLDER, terminal connector, 2 wire (black)                |
| -181         | 131-0622-00          |                  | 2    | TERMINAL, connector                                       |
|              | 131-0707-00          |                  | 24   | TERMINAL, connector                                       |
|              | 131-0792-00          |                  | 2    | TERMINAL, connector                                       |
| -182         | 210-0774-00          |                  | 6    | EYELET, outer                                             |
| -183         | 210-0775-00          |                  | 6    | EYELET, inner                                             |
| -184         | 175-0827-00          |                  | ft   | WIRE, electrical, 4 wire ribbon, 3.00 inches long         |
| -185         | 175-0828-00          |                  | ft   | WIRE, electrical, 5 wire ribbon, 5.75 inches long         |
| -186         |                      |                  | 1    | RESISTOR, variable, w/hardware                            |

: •---

7.7



••



7B92 DUAL TIME BASE

#### STANDARD ACCESSORIES

| Fig. & |             |                  |      | Q        |                   |                |  |  |  |
|--------|-------------|------------------|------|----------|-------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| Index  | Tektronix   | Serial/Model No. |      | t        |                   |                |  |  |  |
| No.    | Part No.    | Eff              | Disc | <u> </u> | 1 2 3 4 5         | Description    |  |  |  |
|        | 070-1192-00 |                  |      | 1        | MANUAL, service   |                |  |  |  |
|        | 070-1401-00 |                  |      | 1        | MANUAL, operators |                |  |  |  |
|        | 070-1630-00 |                  |      | 1        | CIRCUIT DESCRIPT  | ION SUPPLEMENT |  |  |  |

••

7B92 DUAL TIME BASE



+

### CARTON ASSEMBLY (Part No. 065-0125-00)



| Fig. &  |             |          |          | Q        |    |     |     |     |          |             |
|---------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----|-----|-----|-----|----------|-------------|
| Index   | Tektronix   | Serial/M | odel No. | t        |    |     |     |     |          |             |
| <br>No. | Part No.    | Eff      | Disc     | <u> </u> | 1  | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5        | Description |
| 2-      | 065-0125-00 |          |          | 1        | CA | ٩R. | то  | Ν.  | ASSEM    | IBLY        |
|         |             |          |          | -        |    | ca  | rto | n a | ssembl   | y includes: |
| -1      | 004-0241-00 |          |          | 2        |    | CA  | ١SF | Ξŀ  | IALF     |             |
| -2      | 004-0242-00 |          |          | 1        |    | E١  | ١D  | CA  | AP, rear | -           |
| -3      | 004-0243-00 |          |          | 1        |    | E١  | ١D  | C/  | AP, fror | nt          |
| -4      | 004-0748-00 |          |          | 1        |    | CA  | ١R  | то  | N        |             |
|         |             |          |          |          |    |     |     |     |          |             |

®⋕

#### MANUAL CHANGE INFORMATION

At Tektronix, we continually strive to keep up with latest electronic developments by adding circuit and component improvements to our instruments as soon as they are developed and tested.

Sometimes, due to printing and shipping requirements, we can't get these changes immediately into printed manuals. Hence, your manual may contain new change information on following pages.

A single change may affect several sections. Sections of the manual are often printed at different times, so some of the information on the change pages may already be in your manual. Since the change information sheets are carried in the manual until ALL changes are permanently entered, some duplication may occur. If no such change pages appear in this section, your manual is correct as printed.

# Scans By *Artek Media*

Artek Media 1042 Plummer Cir. SW Rochester, MN 55902

## www.artekmedia.com

"High resolution scans of obsolete technical manuals"

If your looking for a quality scanned technical manual in PDF format please visit our WEB site at <u>www.artekmedia.com</u> or drop us an email at <u>manuals@artekmedia.com</u> and we will be happy to email you a current list of the manuals we have available.

If you don't see the manual you need on the list drop us a line anyway we may still be able to point you to other sources. If you have an existing manual you would like scanned please write for details, This can often be done very reasonably in consideration for adding your manual to our library.

Typically the scans in our manuals are done as follows;

- 1) Typed text pages are typically scanned in black and white at 300 dpi.
- 2) Photo pages are typically scanned in gray scale mode at 600 dpi
- Schematic diagram pages are typically scanned in black and white at 600 dpi unless the original manual had colored high lighting (as is the case for some 70's vintage Tektronix manuals).

If you purchased this manual from us (typically through our Ebay name of ArtekMedia) thank you very much. If you received this from a well-meaning "friend" for free we would appreciate your treating this much like you would "share ware". By that we mean a donation of at least \$5-10 per manual is appreciated in recognition of the time (a manual can take as much as 40 hours to reproduce, book, link etc.), energy and quality of effort that went into preserving this manual. Donations via PayPal go to: <u>manuals@artekmedia.com</u> or can be mailed to us the address above.

Thanks Kleep & Lynneth

Dave & Lynn Henderson Artek Media